What's New — GE SmartWater!

A smart choice for homeowners. A market advantage for you.

Here's a thoughtful way to answer consumers' demands for a quality home and a quality life:

The GE SmartWater™ Whole Home System
• Provides high-quality water for drinking, cooking, bathing and showering; and
• Increased efficiency and savings on water-using appliances.

A GE SmartWater™ Whole Home System combines the benefits of both drinking water filtration and water softening throughout the home. Your home buyers can immediately see, feel, and taste the difference in water quality. (And isn’t your customers’ satisfaction the best competitive advantage of all?)

What GE SmartWater™ Whole Home Systems offer your homeowners:

Kitchen
• Better tasting water for drinking, cooking and making beverages
• Lower ownership cost of filter system vs. bottled water
• Cleaner dishes, glassware and china from reduced spotting
• Reduces detergent use
• Eliminates hard water-related service issues on the dishwasher

Laundry Room
• Clothes are softer, cleaner and brighter
• Increases clothing life
• Reduces detergent/ soap use
• Eliminates hard water-related service issues on the washer

Bathroom
• Easier to clean shower, tub and sinks due to reduction of hard water clogging and scaling (less soap residue)
• Softer, smoother skin

Basement/Garage
• More efficient gas/electric water heater, providing cost savings
• Helps reduce scale build-up in pipes, which can limit water flow

GE delivers quality— throughout the house!
All New Homes, All New Appliances

Today's consumers expect a buyer-ready home, complete with all appliances. You can meet their expectations and gain these home-selling advantages by completing your homes with all new appliances:

GE laundry pair: the right choice.
In many homes, laundry areas are being integrated into high-activity centers adjacent to the kitchen or upstairs bedrooms. So, you want to choose laundry appliances that look great and work quietly.

The refrigerator that blends.
A GE Profile™ built-in-style refrigerator makes your kitchen distinctive. It's the ideal choice for move-up buyers, and a terrific step-up for first-time buyers. It saves up to 6” of floor space so the kitchen seems larger.

Space-saving microwave oven.
Fast, flexible, and convenient, the SpacemakerXL over-the-range microwave oven is a must for active families and busy households! The SpacemakerXL with its large, 1.3 cu. ft. oven and smart controls, installs easily, right above the range. That's convenience for you and your home buyers.

A washer and dryer were ranked #1 among the amenities that potential first-time buyers want in a home:

Top 10 of 32 features (scale of 1-5)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Rating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.28 Washer/dryer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.89 Central air conditioning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.87 Linen closets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.75 Additional bathroom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.73 Walk-in closets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.49 Garage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.47 Dishwasher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.47 Microwave oven</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.47 Security systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.45 Pantry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A refrigerator is one of the top features that home buyers want as standard in their kitchens:

Top 10 of 24 features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Rating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90.8% Range/oven</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.7% Dishwasher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.0% Range hood/vent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.8% Pantry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.4% Self-cleaning oven</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.3% Single-handle faucet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.2% Garbage disposer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.6% Refrigerator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.2% Vinyl flooring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.0% Fluorescent lighting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


We deliver the products you want, when you want them, where you want them.

To save you time and make your job a little easier, GE supports you with extraordinary service. We deliver the appliances you want and the services you need to meet your schedule—not ours. And we deliver them where you want them, whether it’s Missouri or Massepequa or metro New York. Customers have rated GE product availability better than other major brands.* And here’s why. When you need appliances, we manage availability right from the start. To make sure your order is delivered correctly and on time, we:

• Assess your appliance needs—style, quantity, size and color
• Schedule production—so orders are ready when they’re needed
• Forecast industry—identify trends and conditions that may affect availability
• Check, recheck schedule, and adjust if necessary
• Facilitate production and delivery

GE is your one source for appliances, no matter where you are.

You and your customers shouldn’t have to wait to get the appliances you want. So, we offer flexible delivery schedules and customized services—and we do our best to have your order delivered within three to five working days. We can track the delivery at any time, to check on progress and confirm the arrival date.

In a survey* of contract customers, GE was rated #1 for:
• Accuracy of delivery information
• Accuracy of pricing on invoices
• Delivery of products in good condition

We make matters easier for you even after the appliances arrive. In many major markets, we can pre-plan and coordinate the installation—one less job for you to schedule.

When you want sales or service support—you’ve got it!

Our sales professionals are appliance specialists. They understand the contract business. And they can help you make the right appliance decisions—fast. Depending on your needs, you may work with a GE sales representative or one of our Authorized Builder Distributors. For many customers, GE contract area sales managers can:
• Help select the appliances needed for projects you’re planning
• Keep you updated on market and industry news
• Provide training and followup support

Local Distributors

For our customers who want local support and showrooms, GE Authorized Builder Distributors are an excellent resource. They serve GE’s builder and remodeler customers in many markets, and offer custom services to fit almost any special need.

*Market Facts, 1994 Customer Service Satisfaction Survey (Contract Customers)
**GE Customer Service: friendly assistance, fast solutions**

We know you want answers fast. GE Customer Service representatives place orders, track delivery, answer questions, and solve problems. An on-line, real-time, integrated computer system that operates 24 hours a day, seven days a week, lends support by keeping detailed records of appliance shipments. So you can get up-to-the-minute information about your order, whether you are working with a GE salesperson or one of our ABDs. If you have special requirements, let us know. We can coordinate large deliveries to apartment complexes and provide a multitude of other special services to accommodate your needs.

**Need Help or Service? We'll Be There!**

**GE Answer Center**: 
*We Never Close!*

Call 800.626.2000 anytime.
Days, nights, weekends, holidays.
Ask us anything you want to know about Monogram®, GE Profile,” GE or Hotpoint appliances—from product features and benefits to installation procedures and model comparisons. We’re here to assist you and your customers before, during and after the sale. Our job is to make your job easier.

GE takes good care of you and your customers— even when you call us in the middle of the night.

**Need product specs in a hurry?**
**Call GE QuickSpecs.**

Make your up-front planning easier with GE QuickSpecs, our fax-on-demand product specification fax service. Call 1-800-432-3729 from any touchtone phone, and installation specifications on models you select will be instantly faxed to you. Specifications for Monogram®, GE Profile,” GE and Hotpoint models are available 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

*GE QuickSpecs puts current installation specifications into your hands, within 15 minutes.*
GE Service Contracts: When you don’t want repair bills!

With GE Service Protection Plus,™ your customers are protected from service repair costs for the term of their GE Service Contract. That means less risk for you, and more peace of mind for them. If the unexpected happens, and if service should be needed, a service contract can save the day. Think of it—coverage for GE and other major appliances and consumer electronics, as well!

GE Appliance Service: Expert service when you need it!

Our concern for you and your customers is spelled out in the GE Appliance Service phone number: 800-GE-CARES (800-432-2737). Call us 24 hours a day, every day of the year.

If an appliance needs to be repaired, you can rely on GE Appliance Service. We’ll promptly respond to your call by sending a service technician to your location at a time convenient for you. Our factory-trained technicians know your appliances inside and out—we have one of the best one-call repair completion rates in the industry!

If your customers prefer to fix it themselves, they can call GE Genuine Parts at 800-626-2002. We offer a complete line of parts and accessories for GE appliances and most other major brands, too!
GE Profile™ Appliances

GE Profile™ appliances deliver on consumer preferences for performance and style. GE Profile™ integrates easily and dramatically into any kitchen, upgrading with a built-in look that adds to any design. GE Profile™ provides a complete line of high-performance appliances that sophisticated consumers demand—products that are backed by the industry’s most extensive network of factory service professionals.
GE Profile™ — Style and Performance Through GE Innovation for the Upscale Home

Consumer profile
- Ambitious, successful, dual income
- Active adults, some of them “empty-nesters”
- Discriminating tastes
- Want the latest in quality amenities and appliances

Second-time “move-up” buyers and remodelers, plus those down-sizing from luxury homes.
Consumer profile:

• Representative of “mainstream America”
• Working couples with growing families
• Loyal to GE brand name
• Want quality and convenience features

“Step-up” home buyers, moving up from first home or remodeling their second home.
GE appliances are attractively styled and easy to coordinate. GE has earned a reputation for quality by consistently providing products and services that satisfy consumers. Choose GE and offer your customers the features they want.

Cabinets: KitchenCrafters - Birdseye Maple
Louisville, KY (502) 893-3900

Tile: Urban Jangle Art & Design,
244 W. Brookes Ave., San Diego, CA (619) 299-1644

Window Shades: Bittner’s,
731 E. Main St., Louisville, KY (502) 584-6349

Canisters: Bittner’s

Red/Yellow Utensils: Bittner’s

Floor: Bluegrass Floor Coverings - Pergo Wood Floor P 215,
Louisville, KY (502) 491-4600

Stools: Target, Louisville, KY

Wall Paint: Porter Paint - 7001-4—Louisville, KY

Countertops: Formica - 271-90—Louisville, KY
GE Profile™ Refrigerators

There are so many reasons to make GE Profile™ appliances a part of your new kitchen. Picture a sparkling new GE Profile™ refrigerator, with fresh, contemporary styling, and loads of adjustable, flexible storage. Choose from a stunning selection, including built-in styles that can be customized to match or complement your kitchen cabinetry.

GE Profile™ refrigerators are smartly designed, energy-efficient, and filled with convenience features to make your life easier.

For GE Refrigerators, See Page 22.
### Why Buy GE Profile™ Refrigerators?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Performance</th>
<th>Innovation &amp; Performance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Performance Innovation &amp; Performance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity</td>
<td>Maximizes usable space and capacity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexibility</td>
<td>The ultimate in convenience, flexibility and styling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleanability</td>
<td>Provides essential versatility for quality performance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GE Profile™ Refrigerators. There is a difference!**

- QuietSound Noise Reduction Package significantly reduces noise.
- LightTouch! Dispenser delivers crushed ice, cubes and chilled water through the door.
- Today's GE refrigerators use about 50% as much energy as refrigerator models made in 1980.

**Not all features available on all models.**

*Compared to GE refrigerators without the Smart Storage System.*
GE Profile™ “Built-In Style” Refrigerators.
A Built-In Look Without The Built-In Expense

The GE Profile™ “Built-In Style” refrigerator provides a built-in look without the built-in expense. If you don’t like the way refrigerators extend several inches beyond the counter, the “Built-In Style” is an ideal solution. It can save up to 6” of floor space.

There are two versions to choose from: the contemporary model has a factory-installed trim kit which uses standard or custom panels to blend in with the surrounding kitchen; the other traditional model simply slides in like a freestanding unit.

All Models Feature
Smart Storage System; LightTouch! dispenser delivers chilled water, cubes and crushed ice (except TPX24BIY); Quick Space™ shelf; Two slide out spill proof glass shelves; Spacemaker™ extra-deep doors; Wire Everwhite slideout freezer baskets.

TPX24BRYWW
(shown with custom panels)
“Built-In Style” Contemporary Model
• 23.5 cu. ft. capacity
TPX21BRX (not shown)
• 20.7 cu. ft. capacity
TPX24BIY (not shown)
• 23.7 cu. ft. capacity (non-dispenser)

TPX21PRX
“Built-In Style” Traditional Model
• 20.7 cu. ft. capacity
TPX24PRY (not shown)
• 23.5 cu. ft. capacity

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to pages 124-126.
“Built-In Style” Collar Trim Refrigerator Option

The optional collar trim kit is just another way GE Profile™ “Built-In Style” refrigerators integrate easily and dramatically into kitchen profiles. Add the optional collar trim to finish off the look of the refrigerator as it transitions to surrounding cabinets. The collar trim is available in energizing White on white, sleek Black on black and new Stainless Steel appearance to complement your “Built-In Style” contemporary refrigerator.

Choose an Option That Best Fits Your Needs.

Contemporary

TPX24BRYBB shown with optional black acrylic panel kit TKP24RXBB
TPX21BRXWW shown with optional white acrylic panel kit TKP21WXBB
TPX21BRXBB shown with custom wood panels
TPX24SRYBS comes with factory-installed stainless steel panels
TPX24PRYAA shown with optional black acrylic panel kit TKP24RXBB
TPX24SIYBS comes with factory-installed stainless steel panels
TPX24BRYBB shown with optional black acrylic panel kit TKP24RXBB
TPX24BIYWW shown with optional white acrylic panel kit TKP24RXBB
TPX24BYWW shown with optional white acrylic panel kit TKP24RXBB
TPX21PRXBB shown with optional black acrylic panel kit TKP21WXBB
TPX24PRXBB shown with optional black acrylic panel kit TKP24RXBB
TPX21PRXBB shown with optional black acrylic panel kit TKP21WXBB

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to pages 124-126.
Innovation Created to Elevate the Standard Kitchen

Here comes another big idea from GE: The GE Profile™ 28 cu. ft. refrigerator and 30 cu. ft. refrigerator, GE’s largest free-standing refrigerator. But these are not just bigger. The real story behind these refrigerators is that they hold more food in virtually the same space as today’s GE 27 cu. ft. side-by-side refrigerator. That’s because our ingenious design concept puts the extra room where you need it—on the inside, not the outside.

TFX30PRY

- 29.8 cu. ft. capacity
- Quick Space™ shelf
- LightTouch! dispenser delivers chilled water, cubes and crushed ice
- 2 slide out, spill proof glass shelves
- Spacemaker™ extra-deep door bins (3 adjustable)
- Wire Everwhite, slide-out cantilevered freezer baskets
- Rounded doors
Both Models Feature
Beveragerack; Slideout, spill proof glass shelves; Quick Space™ shelf; QuietSound Noise Reduction Package; SureGrip (soft) handles; Cantilevered adjustable slideout freezer baskets; LightTouch! dispenser delivers crushed ice, cubes and chilled water.

TFX30PRY
Adjustable Modular Door Bins
Extra-deep adjustable Spacemaker™ door bins are the largest in the industry and store gallon containers and more with ease.

TFX28PRZ
28.2 cu. ft. capacity • LightTouch! dispenser delivers chilled water, cubes and crushed ice • Spacemaker™ adjustable gallon door bins • Rounded doors

Today’s GE refrigerators use about 50% as much energy as refrigerator models made in 1980.

Slide-Out Freezer Basket
Huge slide-out freezer basket holds “bulk” food items for convenient storage.

Smart Storage System
The Smart Storage System provides adjustable humidity crispers and a convertible meat keeper with cold control that maximizes storage flexibility. Keeps food fresher up to 7 days longer.* A spill proof shelf tops it off.

*Compared to GE refrigerators without the Smart Storage System.

Cantilevered Freezer Baskets
Cantilevered adjustable freezer baskets are also slide-out to allow for quick and easy loading and unloading.

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 127.
For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 127.

TFX27PFX
• 26.6 cu. ft. capacity
• Electronic Monitor and Diagnostic System
• Refreshment Center
• LightTouch! dispenser delivers chilled water, cubes and crushed ice
• Spacemaker™ adjustable gallon door bins • Quick Serve™ storage dishes

All Models Feature
Quick Space™ shelf; Two slide out, spill proof glass shelves;
WireEverwhite, slideout freezer baskets; Smart Storage System.

For GE Side-By-Side Refrigerators, See Pages 23-25.

Not all features available on all models.
TFX25PRY
- 25.2 cu. ft. capacity
- LightTouch! dispenser delivers chilled water, cubes and crushed ice
- 4 door shelves, 2 adjustable with gallon storage

TFX25PAY (not shown)
(non-dispenser model)
- 25.3 cu. ft. capacity

TFX22PRX (not shown)
- 21.6 cu. ft. capacity

For GE Side-By-Side Refrigerators, See Pages 23-25.
For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 127.
The GE Profile™ Top-Mount No-Frost Refrigerators set a precedent in contemporary design and styling with sophisticated features. The custom look rejuvenates virtually any kitchen decor with its integrated appearance. Whether as a collection or standing alone, GE Profile™ appliances make a striking addition and are available in energizing White on white, sleek Black on black or traditional Almond on almond. While favorites, they are also classics that will stand up to the pressure of fashion over time.

For GE Top-Mount Refrigerators, See Pages 26-30.
GE Profile™ “P” Series Top-Mount No-Frost
25 cu. ft. to 19 cu. ft. Refrigerators

All Models Feature
Beverage rack; Utility bin; Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers; Adjustable temperature meat pan; Adjustable modular gallon door storage; Slide out, spill proof adjustable glass shelves; QuietSound Noise Reduction Package.

TBX25PRY
• 24.6 cu. ft. capacity • LightTouch! dispenser delivers crushed ice, cubes and water • Quick Store™ bin • Quick Serve™ storage dishes on door

TBX22PRY (not shown)
• 21.5 cu. ft. capacity • LightTouch! dispenser delivers crushed ice, cubes and water

TBX25PAY
• 24.7 cu. ft. capacity • Quick Store™ bin • Quick Serve™ storage dishes on door • Adjustable modular gallon door storage • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

TBX22PAY (not shown)
• 21.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker • Quick Store™ bin • Quick Serve™ storage dishes on door

TBX22PAY (not shown)
• 21.6 cu. ft. capacity • Quick Store™ bin • Quick Serve™ storage dishes on door • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

TBX19PAY (not shown)
• 19.0 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

GE’s Quietest Top-Mount No-Frost Ever!*  
*18 cu. ft. top-mounts and above

LightTouch! Dispenser
Sure Grip (soft) Handles
Adjustable Modular Gallon Door Storage
Quick Serve™ Storage Dishes On The Door
Spill Proof Glass Shelves
QuietSound Noise Reduction Package
Tilt-Out Quick Store™ Bin

Not all features available on all models.
GE appliances add the finishing touch, with fresh style and convenience features you’ll enjoy for years to come.

Your new kitchen would hardly be complete without a new refrigerator, and GE offers a great selection of styles and sizes to coordinate with your kitchen design.

Choose the one that’s right for you, and see what a difference a GE refrigerator can make.
GE “C” Series Side-By-Side 25 cu. ft. to 22 cu. ft. Refrigerators

Both Models Feature:
• LightTouch! dispenser delivers chilled water, cubes and crushed ice
• Adjustable fresh food gallon door storage
• Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper
• Adjustable temperature meat pan
• Adjustable glass shelves
• Sure Grip (soft) handles

TFX25CRY
• 25.2 cu. ft. capacity

TFX22CRX
• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity

LightTouch! Dispenser
Sure Grip (soft) Handles
Adjustable Glass Shelves
Adjustable Gallon Door Bins
Adjustable Humidity Vegetable/ Fruit Crisper

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 127.
GE “Z” Series Side-By-Side 27 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- TFX27ZRX
  - 26.6 cu. ft. capacity
  - LightTouch! dispenser delivers chilled water, cubes and crushed ice
  - Sealed snack pan
  - 4 adjustable fresh food gallon door storage bins
  - Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper
  - Adjustable temperature meat pan
  - Adjustable spill proof glass shelves

GE “J” Series With Dispenser Side-By-Side 20 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- TFX20J RX
  - 19.7 cu. ft. capacity
  - Sealed vegetable/fruit crisper
  - Fixed fresh food door shelves, 2 bins with gallon door storage
  - LightTouch! dispenser delivers chilled water, cubes and crushed ice
  - Adjustable temperature meat pan

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to pages 127-128.
GE “J” Series Side-By-Side Without Dispenser 22 cu. ft. to 20 cu. ft. Refrigerators

Both Models Feature:
- Adjustable temperature meat pan
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker
- Adjustable glass shelves

TFX22J AX
- 19.7 cu. ft. capacity
- Fixed fresh food door shelves, 2 door bins with gallon door storage
- Sealed vegetable/fruit crisper

TFX20SAX
- 19.7 cu. ft. capacity
- Fixed fresh food gallon door storage
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker
- Wire Everwhite shelves
- Classic White crispers

GE “S” Series Side-By-Side 20 cu. ft. Refrigerator

TFX20SAX
- 19.7 cu. ft. capacity
- Fixed fresh food gallon door storage
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker
- Wire Everwhite shelves
- Classic White crispers

GE Bottom-Mount 22 cu. ft. Refrigerator

TCX22ZAX
- 21.7 cu. ft. capacity
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker
- 1 sealed, 1 adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers
- Sealed snack pan
- Adjustable spill proof glass shelves
- Wire Everwhite sliding freezer basket

Fixed Fresh Food Gallon Door Storage
Classic White Crispers
Wire Everwhite Shelves

For GE Profile™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators, See Pages 14-19.

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 128.
GE “C” Series Top-Mount No-Frost 21 cu. ft. to 18 cu. ft. Refrigerators

**Both Models Feature:**
- Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker
- Spacemaker™ gallon door bin
- Spill proof glass shelves
- Snack pan
- Sure Grip (soft) Handles
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers

**TBX21CIZ**
- 20.6 cu. ft. capacity
- Third door shelf

**TBX18CIZ**
- 18.2 cu. ft. capacity

---

For GE Profile™ Top-Mount Refrigerators,
See Pages 20-21.

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 129.
GE “J” Series Top-Mount No-Frost 24 cu. ft. Refrigerators

Both Models Feature:

• Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers
• Gallon door storage • Adjustable spill proof glass shelves • Sealed snack pan • 2 Spacemaker™ gallon door shelves • Third door shelf with six-pack storage

TBX24JAZ
• 23.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

TBX24JIZ
• 23.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker

For GE Profile™ Top-Mount Refrigerators, See Pages 20-21.
For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 130.

GE “J” Series Top-Mount No-Frost 21 cu. ft. to 16 cu. ft. Refrigerators

All Models Feature:

• Equipped for optional automatic icemaker
• Sealed snack pan
• Adjustable spill proof glass shelves (except TBH16JAZ)
• Clear vegetable/fruit crispers

TBX21J AZ
• 20.6 cu. ft. capacity
• Fixed fresh food gallon door storage
• Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers
• Third door shelf

TBX18J AZ (not shown)
• 18.2 cu. ft. capacity
• Sealed vegetable/fruit crispers

TBH16J AZ
• 15.6 cu. ft. capacity
• High-energy efficiency (20% below standard)
• Fixed fresh food gallon door storage
• Only 28” wide
• Sealed vegetable/fruit crispers

For GE Profile™ Top-Mount Refrigerators, See Pages 20-21.
GE “D” Series Top-Mount No-Frost 21 cu. ft. to 14 cu. ft. Refrigerators

All Models Feature:
- Sealed snack pan
- Clear vegetable/fruit crispers
- Fixed gallon door storage
- Adjustable Wire Everwhite shelves
- Color-matched exterior

TBX21DAX
- 20.6 cu. ft. capacity
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker
- 1 adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper
- Third door shelf with six-pack storage

TBX18DIX
- 18.2 cu. ft. capacity
- Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker

TBX18DAX (not shown)
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

TBX16DAZ
- 15.6 cu. ft. capacity
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker
- Only 28” wide

TBH14DAZ (not shown)
- 14.4 cu. ft. capacity
- High-energy efficiency (20% below standard)

For GE Profile™ Top-Mount Refrigerators, See Pages 20-21.

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 131.
GE “S” Series Top-Mount No-Frost 18 cu. ft. to 10 cu. ft. Refrigerators

All Models Feature:
- Wire Everwhite cabinet shelves
- Classic white vegetable/fruit crispers

TBX10SNX
- 9.8 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 Ice 'N Easy trays
- 2 full-width Wire Everwhite cabinet shelves

TBX18SAX
- 18.2 cu. ft. capacity
- Snack pan
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker
- Fixed fresh food gallon door storage
- 2 split, 1 full-width fresh food shelves

TBX18SIX (not shown)
- Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker
- 2 split, 1 full-width fresh food shelves

TBX12SAX
- 12.1 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 Ice 'N Easy trays
- 1 full-width Wire Everwhite cabinet shelves

TBX16SAZ (not shown)
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

TBX16SYZ (not shown)
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker
- Recessed handles

TBX16SIZ (not shown)
- 16.4 cu. ft. capacity
- Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker

TBX14SAX (not shown)
- 14.4 cu. ft. capacity
- Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker

TBX14SYZ (not shown)
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker
- Recessed handles

TBX14SIZ (not shown)
- 14.4 cu. ft. capacity
- Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker

TBX10SNX
- 9.8 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 Ice 'N Easy trays
- 2 full-width Wire Everwhite cabinet shelves

Classic White Vegetable/Fruit Crispers

For GE Profile™ Top-Mount Refrigerators, See Pages 20-21.

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 131.
Both Models Feature:

- Adjustable wire Everwhite cabinet shelves
- Full-width freezer shelf

Manual Defrost Refrigerator

TDX11SNY

- 11.0 cu. ft. capacity
- Full-width vegetable/fruit pan
- 2 modular door bins, 2 stationary shelves
- 3 adjustable cabinet shelves

TDX9SNY (not shown)

- 9.0 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 mini Ice ’N Easy trays
- 4 modular door bins, 1 stationary shelf
- 2 adjustable cabinet shelves

TAX10SNX

- 9.6 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 Adjustable wire Everwhite cabinet shelves
- Full-width vegetable/fruit pan
- Tall bottle storage

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 132.
Spacemaker™ Refrigerators

**TAX6SNXWH/WN**
- 6.0 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 adjustable cabinet shelves
- Reversible door
- Available in White (WH) or Woodgrain (WN)
- Optional black panel available with TK6 trim kit, or match refrigerator to cabinets

**TAX2SNXWN**
- 1.7 cu. ft. capacity
- 1 cabinet shelf
- 1-1/2 door shelves with retaining rod
- Available in Woodgrain only

**TAX4SNXWN**
- 3.7 cu. ft. capacity
- 3 cabinet shelves
- 2 door shelves
- Available in Woodgrain only

**TAX4SNYWH**
- 3.7 cu. ft. capacity
- 3 cabinet shelves
- 1 full-width vegetable/fruit pan
- Rounded door
- Reversible door
- Available in White only

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 132.
Upright Freezers

All Models Feature:
- Cabinet shelves • Temperature control

FP21DX
- 20.7 cu. ft. capacity • 5 cabinet shelves (1 adjustable)
- 6 door shelves • Interior light • Slide-out basket
- Temperature Monitor with audible alarm • Lock with self-ejecting key

FP21SX
- 20.7 cu. ft. capacity • 4 cabinet shelves • 6 door shelves • Drop-front bulk storage retainer • Interior light • Slide-out basket
- Temperature Monitor with audible alarm • Lock with self-ejecting key

FF20DX Frost-Free
- 20.3 cu. ft. capacity • 5 cabinet shelves • 6 door shelves • Temperature Monitor with audible alarm • Lock with self-ejecting key

FP17DX
- 17.0 cu. ft. capacity • 4 cabinet shelves (1 adjustable) • 5 door shelves

FF16DX Frost-Free
- 15.7 cu. ft. capacity • 4 cabinet shelves • 5 door shelves

FP14SX
- 14.0 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves • 5 door shelves • Interior light • Lock with self-ejecting key

FP14DX
- 14.0 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves (1 adjustable) • 5 door shelves

FP12SX
- 11.7 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves • 4 door shelves

FP12SX
- 11.7 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves • 4 door shelves

FP9SX
- 8.7 cu. ft. capacity • 4 cabinet shelves • 5 door shelves

FP5DX
- 4.8 cu. ft. capacity • 2 cabinet shelves • 3 door shelves • Bulk storage tray

Chest Freezers

All Models Feature:
- Adjustable temperature control • Upfront defrost drain
- Removable sliding bulk storage basket(s)

FH22DX
- 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • 2 removable sliding baskets • Temperature Monitor with audible alarm • Interior light • Built-in lock with self-ejecting key

FH15DX
- 14.8 cu. ft. capacity • 2 removable sliding baskets • Temperature Monitor with audible alarm • Interior light • Built-in lock with self-ejecting key

FH15SX
- 14.8 cu. ft. capacity • 1 removable sliding basket

FH10DX
- 10.0 cu. ft. capacity • 1 removable sliding basket • Temperature Monitor with audible alarm • Interior light • Built-in lock with self-ejecting key

FH7DX
- 7.0 cu. ft. capacity • 1 removable sliding basket • Temperature Monitor with audible alarm

FH5DX
- 5.3 cu. ft. capacity • 1 removable sliding basket • Adjustable temperature control

Other Upright Models (not shown)
- FP21DX
- FP21SX
- FF20DX Frost-Free
- FP17DX
- FF16DX Frost-Free
- FP14SX
- FP14DX
- FP12SX
- FP9SX
- FP5DX

Other Chest Models (not shown)
- FH22DX
- FH15DX
- FH15SX
- FH10DX
- FH7DX
- FH5DX

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 133.
The qualities built into your new home, fresh style, smart design, solid construction, are the same as those offered by every GE Profile™ appliance.

A beautiful example is the GE Profile™ laundry pair. Sleek and stylish, the GE Profile™ washer and dryer are meant to be seen, but not heard. They operate quietly on all types of floors, whether in the kitchen or bath area, or in a second-floor laundry room.

Designed to coordinate with your other GE appliances, the GE Profile™ laundry pair delivers quiet, quality performance, and years of dependable service.

For GE Laundry, See Page 38.
Why Buy GE Profile™ Laundry?  

**Capacity**
- The Largest Capacity Pair You Can Buy!
  - **Washers:** These washers are Super 32 (3.2 cu. ft.).
  - **Dryers:** Extra large opening for easy loading and unloading.
- 1-1/2 foot opening for those extra-large loads.
- 7.0 cubic foot drum for maximum capacity.

**Performance**
- Exciting Features!
  - **Washers:** The Auto HandWash® Cycle is specifically designed for fine washables with an extra-long first spray and intermittent soaks.
  - **Dryers:** Electronic Sensor Dry System dries clothes quickly and efficiently.

**Dependability**
- Long Lasting Reliability!
  - **Washers:** Innovative design built with 40% fewer parts.
  - **Dryers:** DuraDrum™ provides long-lasting dependability and durability.
- PermaTuf II™ Basket guaranteed for life.

**Quiet**
- Increased Sound Reduction!
  - **Washers:** Our quietest washer ever.
  - **Dryers:** Solid construction additional GE Profile™ QuietPackage insulation deadens noise.

GE Profile™ Laundry. There is a difference!

Not all features available on all models.
GE Profile™ Laundry. Life Just Got A Little Easier.

All Washers Feature
QuickClean controls; PermaTuf II basket; GentlePower™ agitator; Self-cleaning filter; Fabric softener dispenser; Bleach dispenser; Optional extra rinse; Steel Drive Transmission; Auto Balance Suspension System; GE Profile™ QuietPackages; 100% front serviceable.

All Dryers Feature
QuickClean controls; DuraDrum™ interior; Removable up-front lint filter; ReverseA-Door; 4 heat selections; Deluxe end-of-cycle signal; Dryer interior light; Optional Extra Care; 100% front serviceable.

Auto HandWash®
The Auto HandWash® Cycle is designed for fine washables. Short, gentle wash action, an extra long first spray rinse and intermittent soaks, provide delicate care for garments, from lingerie to sweaters.

Fabric Softener Dispenser
The Fabric Softener Dispenser is built right into the agitator—a convenience that does away with the hassle of a separate dispenser unit.

Extended Spin
The GE Profile™ Extended Spin option provides extra time during every spin in all cycles. This is beneficial with loads which are normally difficult to spin dry such as towels and cotton sweaters.

GentlePower™ Agitator
The GentlePower™ Agitator adapts to the clothes load. The upper rotating spiral brings clothes down from the top of the washload. The flexible fins on the bottom provide gentle, yet effective, washing action.

Upswept Design
The upswept design provides a contemporary look and makes clean-up easy. Large graphics identify cycles and options.

ArmorGuard Protection

WPSQ4160T Washer
• Super 3.2 cu. ft. capacity • 5 Automatic Fabric Care Selections • Variable water levels • 16 wash cycles • Auto HandWash® • Extended Spin • Deluxe End-of-Cycle signal • QuietPackage II insulation

DPSQ495ET/DPSQ495GT Dryer
• Super 7.0 cu. ft. capacity • Electronic Sensor Dry • 9 drying cycles • Dryer Rack • QuietPackage II insulation

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to pages 135-136. For GE Laundry, See Pages 38-43.
For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to pages 135-136. Not all features are available on all models.
A new home deserves nothing less than GE appliances, which combine a stylish appearance with long-lasting performance.

So, why not choose a GE washer and dryer for your home? Attractively styled in White on white or Almond on almond, they offer super capacity, which cuts down on wash loads, to save you time.

For active families, a GE laundry pair is simply a smart choice.
Laundry Features

Washers

Attractive, Easy-To-Read Washer Lid Instructions
Colored lid instructions give step-by-step washing directions.

ArmorGuard Protection
Provides a durable finish to the washer top and lid to eliminate rust.

Auto Balance Suspension System
Designed to virtually eliminate off-balanced loads. This innovative floating system uses a rod and spring design, a dynamic balance ring and isolation straps to take on off-balanced loads, quietly.

Power Wash
This cycle adds extra agitation time for sturdy clothes and heavily soiled items. Adding extra detergent and choosing the extra rinse provides a thorough cleaning.

Optional Extra Rinse
An option that gives the choice of a second deep rinse in the Cottons cycle and Permanent Press cycle. This option can extend the life of clothes by removing bleach and detergent carryover. An optional Extra Rinse is also beneficial to minimize sensitive skin irritations or allergies.

Dryers

Huge Opening
Extra wide opening provides easy loading and unloading of king-size sheets, blankets and comforters.

Up-Front Lint Filter
The larger filter is close at hand for cleaning, which optimizes dryer performance. And there’s no need to remove the filter—a dampened finger will wipe it clean.

DuraDrum™ Interior
Provides long-lasting dependability and durability. The white and bright interior makes it easy to see clothes when loading and unloading.

Interior Dryer Light
The light turns on automatically when the door is opened to help you see while loading and unloading the dryer.

Optional Extra Care
Additional no-heat tumbling helps prevent wrinkling after the cycle has ended. During Optional Extra Care the signal will remind you that the heating cycle is complete.

Automatic Dry Control
Monitors moisture level with an automatic thermostat and ends the cycle when clothes are properly dried.

Not all features available on all models.
GE Laundry Pairs

**All Washers Feature:**
- Auto Balance Suspension System
- PermaTuf II™ Basket
- Self-cleaning filter
- Quiet-By-Design™
- 100% front serviceable

**All Dryers Feature:**
- Automatic dry control
- Reverse-A-Door
- Up-front lint filter
- Quiet-By-Design™
- 100% front serviceable

**Super 32 Capacity**
The 3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity washer is the largest capacity washer you can buy! A 33% increase in usable capacity (over previous model) saves up to 75 loads per year or up to 80 hours of laundering time*.

**Super Capacity Dryers**
An extra-wide opening provides easy access to our 7.0 cu. ft. of total dryer capacity.

*Not all features available on all models.
*Based on water usage practices as determined by the Department of Energy.

**WWSR3090T Washer**
- Super Capacity
- 3 wash/spin speed combinations
- 9 wash cycles
- 4 water levels
- 4 wash/rinse temperatures
- Fabric softener dispenser
- Bleach dispenser
- Optional Extra Rinse

**DJ SR473ET/DJ SR473GT Dryer**
- Super Capacity
- 7 cycles
- 4 heat selections
- Optional Extra Care
- Interior light

For GE Profile™ Laundry, See Pages 34-37.
For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to pages 135-136.
**DBXR453ET/DBXR453GT Dryer**
- Extra-Large Capacity
- 5 cycles
- 4 heat selections

**WCSR2070T Washer**
- Super Capacity
- 2 wash/spin speed combinations
- 7 wash cycles
- 3 water levels
- 3 wash/rinse temperatures
- Fabric softener dispenser
- Bleach dispenser

**WCXR1070T Washer**
- Extra-Large Capacity
- 1 wash/spin speed combination
- 7 wash cycles
- 3 water levels
- 3 wash/rinse temperatures

**DCLR333ET/DCLR333GT Dryer**
- Large Capacity
- 3 cycles
- 3 heat selections

---

**PermaTuf II™ Basket**
The inner basket resists peeling, chipping, rusting or flaking for long-term durability. The Snow-White basket maintains a long-lasting, like-new appearance.

**Unique Upswept Design**
Provides a contemporary look and makes cleaning easy. Large easy-to-read graphics identify cycles and options.

**Reverse-A-Door**
GE dryers adapt easily to any laundry arrangement with doors that can reverse from right-hand to left-hand swing.

Not all features available on all models.
Spacemaker® Washers And Dryers

Portable/Stationary Models

WSK2060T 120V Washer
• Portable model
• 2 wash/spin speeds
• 6 cycles: Regular (Heavy Soil, Medium Soil), Permanent Press (Medium Soil, Light Soil), Delicates and Spin Only
• 3 wash/rinse temperatures
• Automatic cool down
• Lint filter
• Unicouple connector quickly attaches to a faucet adaptor
• Available in white and almond with black control panel

WSK2060T
120V Washer (not shown)
• Stationary model

DSKP233ET 120V Dryer
• Portable/Stationary model
• 3 drying cycles: Automatic Regular, Permanent Press, Timed Dry up to 105 minutes and Air Fluff
• 2 heat selections: Normal and No-Heat Air Fluff (in timer)
• 15-amp dryer cord attached
• Available in white and almond with black control panel

DSKS433ET
240V Dryer (not shown)
• Stationary model
• 3 drying cycles: Auto Regular, Permanent Press, Auto Delicates and Timed Dry up to 140 minutes
• 4 heat selections: Regular (High Heat), Permanent Press (Medium Heat), Delicates (Low Heat) and Air Fluff (No-Heat)
• Available in white and almond with black control panel

Unitized Washer/Dryer Models

WSM 2700T Electric
WSM 2780T Gas
• Full size 27" wide
• Extra-Large Capacity Washer features 3 cycles (Regular, Permanent Press and Delicate), 3 wash temperature options, 3 water level selections
• Dryer features Automatic Dry Control, 4 cycles: Automatic Dry (Medium Heat), Timed Dry (High Heat), Delicate (Low Heat), Air Fluff (No-Heat)
• Available in white and almond with black control panel

WSM 2420T Electric
WSM 2480T Gas
• 24" wide • Washer features 3 cycles: Regular, Permanent Press and Delicates, 3 wash/rinse temperatures, 3 water levels
• Dryer features Automatic Dry Control, 4 cycles: Automatic Regular, Automatic Permanent Press, Timed Dry, and Air Fluff
• Available in White on white

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to pages 137-139.

For GE Profile™ Laundry, See Pages 34-37.
Commercial Washers And Dryers

Both Models Feature:
- Extra-large capacity • 2 water levels (adjustable)
- 3 wash/ rinse temperatures • Self-cleaning filter
- 100% front serviceable • Quiet-By-Design™
- PermaTuf II™ Basket
Dimensions: 27" W x 25-1/2" D x 42" H

GE Washers and Dryers Offer Innovative Features, Benefits and Dependability.

100% Front Serviceable
All operational parts in the washer and dryer can be serviced without moving the unit.

ArmorGuard Protection
Provides a rust-resistant durable finish to the washer top and lid.

Unique Upswept Design
Provides a contemporary look and makes cleaning easy. Large, easy-to-read graphics identify cycles and options.

GentlePower™ Agitator
The GentlePower™ Agitator adapts to the clothes load. The upper rotating spiral brings clothes down from the top of the washload. The flexible fins on the bottom provide gentle, yet effective, washing action.

WCCB 2050T Two-Speed
• 5 wash cycles • 2 wash/ spin speed combinations

WCCB 1030T (not shown) Single-Speed
• 3 wash cycles • 1 wash/ spin speed combination

DCCB330ET/GT
• Large Capacity • Automatic Dry Control • 3 cycles • 3 heat selections • Up-front lint filter • 100% front serviceable • Reverse-A-Door
Dimensions: 27" W x 25" D x 43-1/2" H

The “Stackables” A Modular Commercial Dryer System

DDC4400S Electric
DDC4500S Gas
- Stacked pair • Large capacity
- 3 cycles • 3 heat selections • “ON” indicator light • Front serviceable
- Shipped preassembled
Dimensions: 77" H x 27" W x 27" D

100% Front Serviceable
All operational parts in the washer and dryer can be serviced without moving the unit.

For complete information on Commercial Washers and Dryers, see Pub. No. 14-S095-1.

For GE Profile™ Laundry, See Pages 34-37.
GE Profile™ Cooking Products

GE Profile™ appliances bring a full measure of style and convenience to the kitchen. And GE Profile™ offers a wide variety of cooking products: A family of gas and electric cooktops to fit your cut-out space, whether it be a 30" or 36". Ovens designed for installation in a wall, cabinet, or under a counter. Microwave ovens in over-the-range, built-in and countertop styles. GE Profile™ cooking appliances offer so much design flexibility and so many choices, that selecting them is half the fun. The rest comes when you see how well they work for you.
Why Buy GE Profile™ Cooking Products?

**Clearability**
- Smooth, Seamless Surfaces: Make Cleaning Easier Than Ever!
- GE Profile™ CleanDesign cooking products strive to enhance cleanability by creating smooth, continuous surfaces that are easy-to-clean.

**Performance**
- Convection Cooking for Uniformly Browned Foods!
- This European or “true” convection system has a dedicated third dual loop heating element surrounding the convection fan.
- Roasts are beautifully brown outside, baked goods maintain their delicate texture.

**Convenience**
- SmartSet Controls Provide Operational Simplicity!
- Introducing the SmartSet Control, designed to provide relevant, functional benefits that are simple to understand and use with new features and capabilities that provide optimum cooking flexibility and convenience.

**Appearance**
- Designed for Style and Integration
- GE Profile™ cooking products provide design integration with products that blend into cabinetry and become part of the kitchen for a distinctive look.
- GE Profile™ range and microwave products integrate beautifully with one another.

GE Profile™ Cooking Products. There is a difference!
GE Profile™ 30" SmartDesign Double Ovens

Microwave Upper Oven/Convection Lower Oven

Both Models Feature
Flush appearance installation; Fit most 30" cabinets; Frameless glass oven doors; Control lock capability.

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature
(lower oven) Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Convection conversion, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override; Electronic clock and kitchen timer.

JTP95WW White on white
Microwave Upper Oven
- 1.5 cu. ft. cavity
- Sensor Cooking Controls for Auto Cook and Reheat
- Auto Defrost
- Turntable
- 900 watts

Convection Lower Oven
- Large, 3.8 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- Convection Bake
- Convection Roast
- 3 oven racks
- Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions
- Roasting rack
- Variable broil
- Automatic meat thermometer
- Upfront interior light
- Integrated designer handle
- Exclusive Big View window

JTP95BW (not shown) Black on black

Convection Upper Oven/Thermal Lower Oven

All Models Feature
Flush appearance installation; Fit most 30" cabinets; Frameless glass oven doors; Integrated designer handle; Exclusive Big View windows; Upfront interior oven lights; Control lock capability.

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature
Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Convection conversion, Automatic meat thermometer (upper oven), Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override; Electronic clock and kitchen timer.

JTP56WW White on white
Convection Upper Oven
- Large 3.8 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- Convection Bake
- Convection Roast
- 3 oven racks
- Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions
- Roasting rack

Thermal Lower Oven
- Large 4.2 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- 2 oven racks
- 6 embossed rack positions

JTP56BW (not shown) Black on black
JTP56AW (not shown) Almond on almond

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to pages 140-141.


GE Profile™ 30" SmartDesign Convection Single Ovens

**All Models Feature**
Flush appearance installation; Fit most 30" cabinets; Frameless glass oven door; Integrated designer handle; Exclusive Big View window; Upfront interior oven light; Control lock capability; Large 3.8 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option; Convection Bake, Convection Roast; 3 oven racks; Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions; roasting rack.

**SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature**
Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Convection conversion, Automatic meat thermometer, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer.

JTP18BW Black on black
JTP18WW (not shown) White on white
JTP18AW (not shown) Almond on almond

**Installation Flexibility**
These models can be installed in a wall or most 30" cabinets, or undercounter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See pages 142 and 143 for approved cooktop use.

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to pages 142-143.

**Designed For Style And Integration**
The SmartDesign of the GE Profile™ 30" wall oven uses an amazing combination of science and art to produce a beautiful and practical appliance. These ovens incorporate state-of-the-art technology to provide quick and easy use, plus a unique exterior design that makes clean-up a snap.

**Clean Design. Making Cleaning Easier Than Ever.**
The CleanDesign of GE Profile™ 30" wall ovens strives to enhance cleanability by creating surfaces that are smooth, seamless and are free of projecting parts. There are no endcaps on control panels and handles so food has no place to hide. This continuous surface design has no hard edges or overlapping surfaces, especially inside corners making cleaning easier than ever!

**SmartSet Electronic Controls Provide Operational Simplicity**
In today's lifestyles, we are constantly confronted with a variety of complex controls on products in our homes and offices. It can be a frustrating experience understanding and operating these products. GE Profile™ introduces the SmartSet control, designed to provide relevant, functional benefits that are simple to understand and use!
GE 30" Built-In Double Ovens

Both Models Feature:
- Flush appearance installation • Fit most 30" cabinets • Frameless glass oven doors
- Designer-style handle • SmartSet Electronic Controls with large, easy-to-read display symbols, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer

Microwave Upper Oven/Self-Cleaning Lower Oven
- 1.5 cu. ft. cavity • Sensor Cooking Controls for Auto Cook and Reheat • Auto Defrost
- Turntable • 900 watts

Lower Oven
- Large 4.2 cu. ft. capacity • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Variable broil
- Two oven racks • Six embossed rack positions
- Upfront interior oven light • Control lock capability • Exclusive Big View window

Sensor Cooking Controls
Sensor Cooking Controls in the upper microwave oven take the guesswork out of cooking with a built-in sensor that automatically calculates and adjusts cooking times and power levels for your favorite foods.

Large Capacity Lower Oven
At 4.2 cu. ft. capacity, there is room enough to cook an entire meal at once! A 35 lb. turkey, 11" x 17" bread stuffing casserole, an 11" x 17" cherry crisp dessert, and a 2-1/2 quart casserole of sweet potatoes.

Exclusive Big View Window
The GE exclusive Big View window provides easy viewing of all oven contents without opening the door and allowing valuable heat to escape. Window is 2-1/2 times larger than a standard oven door window.

SmartSet Electronic Controls
GE introduces the SmartSet Control, designed to provide relevant, functional benefits that are simple to understand and use! Controls are designed with an array of new features such as Enhanced display graphics, Oven function icons, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Delay Clean option and C° or F° programmable.

JTP85WW White on white
JTP85BW (not shown) Black on black

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to pages 140-141.
These Models Feature:
• Flush appearance installation
• Fit most 30” cabinets • Frameless glass oven doors • Exclusive Big View window • Designer-style handles • Upfront interior oven lights • Control lock capability • SmartSet Electronic Controls with large, easy-to-read display symbols, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer

J TP45W
• White on white • Large 4.2 cu. ft. self-cleaning ovens with Delay Clean option • Variable broil • Two oven racks (each oven) • Six embossed rack positions

J TP45B (not shown) Black on black

J TP27BW
• Black on black

Upper Oven
• SmartSet Electronic Controls • Large 4.2 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Variable broil • Control lock capability • Two oven racks • Six embossed rack positions

Lower Oven
• Large 4.2 cu. ft. standard clean oven • Rotary controls • Two oven racks • Six embossed rack positions

J TP27WW (not shown) White on white

GE 30” Single Ovens

Both Models Feature:
• Flush appearance installation
• Fit most 30” cabinets • Frameless glass oven door • Exclusive Big View window • Designer-style handle • Upfront interior oven light • Control lock capability • SmartSet Electronic Controls with large, easy-to-read display symbols, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer

J TP15W
• White on white • Large 4.2 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks • Six embossed rack positions

J TP15B Black on black

Installation Flexibility
These models can be installed in a wall or most 30” cabinets, or undercounter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See pages 142 and 143 for approved cooktop use.

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to pages 142-143.
GE Profile™ 27" Convection/Thermal Double Ovens

All Models Feature
Flush appearance installation; Fit 27" cabinet; Frameless glass oven doors; Control lock capability.

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature
Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Convection conversion, Automatic Meat thermometer (upper oven), Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer.

JKP56BW
Black on black
Convection Upper Oven
• Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Three oven racks • Sure Grip designer-style handle
Thermal Lower Oven
• Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks • Sure Grip designer-style handle

JKP56AW (not shown)
Almond on almond

JKP56WW (not shown)
White on white

GE Profile™ 27" Convection Single Ovens

All Models Feature
Flush appearance installation; Fit 27" cabinet; Frameless glass oven door; Control lock capability.

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature
Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Convection conversion, Automatic Meat thermometer, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer.

JKP18BW Black on black
JKP18AW (not shown)
Almond on almond

JKP18WW White on white
• Self-cleaning convection oven with Delay Clean option • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Three oven racks • Sure Grip designer-style handle

Installation Flexibility
These models can be installed in a wall or 27" cabinet, or undercounter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See pages 146 and 147 for approved cooktop use.

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to pages 144-145.
For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to pages 144-145.
GE 27" Double Ovens

**Self-Cleaning (Both Ovens)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JKP45WW</td>
<td>White on white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JKP45BW</td>
<td>Black on black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**These Models Feature:**

- Flush appearance installation
- Fit 27" cabinet
- Frameless glass oven doors
- Designer-style handles
- Control lock capability
- Two self-cleaning ovens with Delay Clean option
- Two oven racks (each oven)
- SmartSet Electronic Controls with large, easy-to-read display symbols, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer

**Self-Cleaning Upper Oven/Standard Lower Oven**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JKP27WW</td>
<td>White on white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Upper Oven**

- SmartSet Electronic Controls
- Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- Variable broil
- Control lock capability
- Two oven racks

**Lower Oven**

- Standard clean oven
- Rotary controls
- Two oven racks

**JKP27BW (not shown)**

Black on black
GE 27" Single Ovens

**All Models Feature:**
- Flush appearance installation
- Fit 27" cabinet
- Frameless glass oven door
- Designer-style handle
- SmartSet Electronic Controls with large, easy-to-read display symbols, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer

**Installation Flexibility**
These models can be installed in a wall or 27" cabinet, or undercounter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See pages 146 and 147 for approved cooktop use.

**Self-Cleaning**

- **JKP15BW** Black on black
- **JKP15AW** (not shown) Almond on almond

**Standard Clean**

- **JKS05BW** Black on black
  - Standard clean oven
  - Two oven racks
  - Can be installed in a wall or cabinet or undercounter installation

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to pages 146-147.
**GE 24" Electric Ovens**

**All Models Feature:**
- Fit 24" cabinet
- Frameless glass oven doors • Designer-style handles • Two oven racks (each oven) • SmartSet Electronic Controls with easy-to-read display symbols, Temperature display, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer

**J RP24BW**
- Black on black
- **Upper Oven**
  - Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
  - SmartSet Electronic Controls • Control lock capability • Start pad
  - Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold • Variable broil
- **Lower Oven**
  - Standard clean oven
  - Rotary controls

**J RP15WW**
- White on white
  - Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
  - Variable broil • Control lock capability • Start pad
  - Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold

**J RS04BW**
- Black on black
- **Standard Clean Single Oven**
- Black on black

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to pages 141-142.

---

**GE 24" Gas Ovens**

**All Models Feature:**
- Fit 24" cabinet
- Electronic pilotless ignition • Frameless glass oven door • Designer-style handle • SmartSet Electronic Controls with large, easy-to-read display symbols, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer

**J GRP17WEW**
- White on white • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Control lock capability • In-oven broiling
  - Storage drawer

**J GRP17BEW**
- Black on black

**J GRP17BEW** (not shown) Black on black

**J GRS14BEW**
- Black on black • Standard clean oven
  - Separate broiler drawer

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to pages 144-146.
GE Profile™ CleanDesign Cooktops

These Models Feature

36" smooth-surface glass-ceramic CleanDesign cooktop; 5 heating elements; One dual (6"/9"), one 7" and two 6" ribbon heating elements; One 8" halogen heating element; Ten-step halogen rotary control; 5 hot surface indicator lights; Fingerprint and scratch resistant patterned glass cooktop.

JP660BV
Black on black

JP660WV
White on white
JP660AV (not shown) Almond on almond

These Models Feature

30" smooth-surface glass-ceramic CleanDesign cooktop; 4 heating elements; 4 hot surface indicator lights; fingerprint and scratch resistant patterned glass cooktop.

JP360WV
• White on white • One dual (6"/9"), one 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element • One halogen heating element • Ten-step halogen rotary control

JP360AV (not shown) Almond on almond

JP360BV (not shown) Black on black

JP350BV
• Black on black • One dual (6"/9"), two 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element

JP350WV (not shown) White on white
JP350AV (not shown) Almond on almond

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 148.
GE Profile™ Induction Cooktops

All Models Feature
One 9”, one 8” and two 6” induction heating elements; 10 power levels; Induction element power level indicator; Touchpad controls.

JP693R
• White on white
• 36” smooth-surface tempered glass cooktop

JP692R (not shown)
Black on black

JP393R (not shown)
• 30” width

JP392R (not shown)
• Black on black
• 30” width

GE CleanDesign Cooktops

Both Models Feature:
• 30” CleanDesign glass-ceramic cooktop
• 4 heating elements • Two 6” and two 8” ribbon heating elements • Surface “ON” light • Fingerprint and scratch-resistant patterned glass cooktop

Ribbon Heating Elements
The heat comes from brightly glowing elements positioned beneath the smooth surface. Even heat is directed straight up to the pan for quick cooking response.

JP340BW Black on black

JP340WW White on white
GE Electric Cooktops

All Models Feature:
- Porcelain-enameded lift-up cooktop • Two 8” and two 6” plug-in Calrod® heating elements • Infinite heat rotary controls

Calrod® Heating Elements
The removable Calrod® surface elements are designed for even heat distribution and better cooking performance.

JP626WV
• White on white • 36” cooktop • One-piece chrome drip bowls • Upfront white glass control panel
JP626AV (not shown) Almond on almond

JP326WV
• White on white • 30” cooktop • One-piece chrome drip bowls • White glass control panel

JP326BV (not shown) Black on black
JP326CV (not shown) Brushed-chrome cooktop

JP326AV (not shown) Almond on almond

21” Compact Cooktops

JP201CV
• 21-1/4” wide brushed-chrome cooktop
• One 8” and one 6” plug-in heating elements • Infinite heat rotary controls
• Removable one-piece chrome drip bowls • Heating element “ON” indicator light

JP200V (not shown) Porcelain-enameded cooktop
(Available in White only)

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 149.
GE Profile™ Sealed Burner Gas Cooktops

All Models Feature
Sealed burners; Electronic pilotless ignition; Tempered glass cooktop; Deluxe cast grates.

JGP645BEX
• Black on black • 36” downdraft cooktop • Automatic re-ignition • 500 CFM retractable downdraft venting system • Upfront variable speed fan with slide control • Use optional GE accessory cover (J XBC55) for outdoor installation of blower • Detached blower for installation flexibility • Available June 1997

JGP645WEV (not shown)
White on white

JXBA55
Downdraft Venting Kit
Required for models JGP645WEX/BEX. Kit consists of motor and blower assembly for snorkel-design vent system.

JGP636BEV
• Black on black • 36” cooktop • Five sealed burners • 2 Precise Simmer burners • Maximum Output burner

JGP636WEV (not shown)
White on white

JGP636AEV (not shown)
Almond on almond

JGP336AEV
• Almond on almond • 30” cooktop • Four sealed burners • Precise Simmer burner • Maximum Output burner

JGP336WEV (not shown)
White on white

JGP336BEV (not shown)
Black on black

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to pages 150 and 152-153.
GE Gas Cooktops

All Models Feature:
- Porcelain-enameled cooktop
- Electronic pilotless ignition

GE Profile™ Downdraft Gas Modular Cooktops

All Models Feature
Powerful downdraft venting;
Electronic pilotless ignition;
Up-front controls.

Optional Modules (available at additional cost)
Two-burner gas module
(standard burners)
J XGB89W—White on white
J XGB89B—Black on black
Gas grill module
J XGG89
Griddle
J XGL89
(use with optional Grill module)
Grill Cover
J XGC89W—White on white
J XGC89B—Black on black

JGP389BEV
- Black on black
- 30" single modular gas cooktop
- Fixed standard gas burners (right side)
- Left side accepts optional cooking modules
Shown with optional Grill module JXGG89.
JGP389WEV (not shown)
White on white

JGP18BEV
- Black on black
- 18" single modular gas cooktop
- Accepts optional cooking modules
Shown with optional Grill module JXGG89.

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to pages 150-151.
GE Profile™ Select-Top™ Modular Cooktops

**All Models Feature**
30” dual modular cooktop; Infinite heat rotary controls; Powerful downdraft venting system; 3-speed fan; Heating element “ON” indicator light; Porcelain-enamedled cooktop.

**GE Select-Top™ Modular Cooktops**

**All Models Feature:**
• 30” single built-in modular cooktop • Fixed 6” and 8” plug-in Calrod® heating elements • Left side accepts optional cooking modules • Infinite heat rotary controls • Powerful downdraft venting system • Heating element “ON” indicator light

---

**JP389BV** Black on black
Shown with optional Ribbon modules JXDR50VB

**JP389WV** White on white
Shown with optional Ribbon module JXDR50VW and Grill module JXDL44N

---

**JP385BV** Black porcelain-enamedled cooktop
(Shown with optional Grill module J XDL44N.)

**JP385CV** (not shown) Brushed-chrome cooktop

---

**JP385WV** White porcelain-enamedled cooktop
(Shown with optional Grill module J XDL44N.)
GE Profile™ and GE Optional Select-Top™ Cooktop Modules
(available at additional cost)

Grill Module
Front and rear controlled heating element for more cooking flexibility and energy savings. One-piece grill grate and porcelain-enameded reflector pan can be removed for cleaning in sink or dishwasher.

Griddle Accessory
(For use with optional grill module above) Place over heating element and reflector pan from optional grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating and is self-draining.

Grill Cover (not shown)
Covers grill area when not in use. Available in Black on black and White on white.

Ribbon Module
Patterned glass top with one 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element.

Calrod® Module
One 8" and one 6" plug-in Calrod® heating element with removable one-piece drip bowls.

Optional Modules
(available at additional cost)  Models
Calrod® Module  JXDC44RWH  JXDC43RBL  JXDC44RWH  JXDC43RBL  JXDC41NBC
Ribbon Module  JXDR50VW  JXDR50VB  JXDR50VW  JXDR50VB  JXDR50VC
Grill Module  JXDL44N  JXDL44N  JXDL44N  JXDL44N  JXDL44N
Griddle Accessory  JXDD44R  JXDD44R  JXDD44R  JXDD44R  JXDD44R
Grill Cover  JXDM3  JXDM2  JXDM3  JXDM2  JXDM2

GE Patio Grill

J P380BV
• 30" patio grill • Fixed grill elements each side • Infinite heat rotary controls • Powerful downdraft venting system • Heating element “ON” indicator light • Black porcelain-enameded cooktop • Optional grill covers (JXDM4) available at additional cost. U.L. approved for outdoor use only.

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to pages 134-155.
GE Profile™ Ventilation Options

SlideOut Hoods

All Models Feature
See-through glass visor slides in and out; 300 CFM performance with variable speed fan control; Auto heat sensor; Compact housing leaves ample shelf space behind cabinet doors; Vertical exhaust with 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct.

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 156.

Telescopic Downdraft System

All Models Feature
500 CFM performance; Upfront variable speed fan with slide control; Raises to 8-3/4" over cooktop surface; Retracts when not in use; Ideal for island or peninsula installations; Detached blower assembly for installation flexibility; Use optional GE accessory cover (JXBCS5) for outdoor installation of blower.

Note: Approved for use with all GE Profile™ electric and sealed burner gas cooktops. Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.
GE Hoods

High Performance

GV376V
- 30” vented hood • Available in White on white or Black on black • Rotary controls • 2 cooktop lights • Night Light setting • Variable speed fan control • Vertical or rear exhaust (410/380 CFM) • 3-1/4” x 10” rectangular duct

GV356V
- 30” width • Available in White on white, Black on black or Almond on almond • Rotary controls • Variable speed fan control • 250 CFM (max.) • 2 cooktop lights • Night Light setting • Convertible exhaust options (rectangular or non-vented) • Rectangular damper included

GV656V (not shown)
- 36” width

Performance

GV347X
- 30” width • Available in White on white, Black on black or Almond on almond • Rotary controls • Three-speed fan • Cooktop light with Night Light setting • Light cover • Convertible exhaust (Shipped in non-vented configuration, convertible to round or rectangular exhaust.) • Rectangular damper included

GV327X (not shown)
- 3-1/4” x 10” rectangular duct

GV337X (not shown)
- 3-1/4” x 10” rectangular duct

GV327X
- 30” width • 7” round duct • Easy-to-use rocker switches • Two-speed fan • Cooktop light • Available in white or almond

GV307X
- 30” width • Available in White on white, Black on black or Almond on almond • Rotary controls • 2 cooktop lights • Night Light setting • Variable speed fan control • Vertical or rear exhaust (410/380 CFM) • 3-1/4” x 10” rectangular duct

GV397X (not shown)
- 36” width

Deluxe

GV347X
- 30” width • Available in White on white, Black on black or Almond on almond • Rotary controls • Three-speed fan • Cooktop light with Night Light setting • Light cover • Convertible exhaust (Shipped in non-vented configuration, convertible to round or rectangular exhaust.) • Rectangular damper included

GV327X (not shown)
- 3-1/4” x 10” rectangular duct

GV337X (not shown)
- 3-1/4” x 10” rectangular duct

GV327X
- 30” width • 7” round duct • Easy-to-use rocker switches • Two-speed fan • Cooktop light • Available in white or almond

GV307X
- 30” width • Available in White on white, Black on black or Almond on almond • Rotary controls • 2 cooktop lights • Night Light setting • Variable speed fan control • Vertical or rear exhaust (410/380 CFM) • 3-1/4” x 10” rectangular duct

GV397X (not shown)
- 36” width

Standard

GV327X
- 3-1/4” x 10” rectangular duct

GV397X (not shown)
- Non-vented

GE High Performance and Performance Hoods are designed with an easy-to-clean continuous surface and two large filters that can be cleaned at the sink or dishwasher.

The High Performance hoods are recommended for use with gas cooktops and grill/griddle cooktops. Powerful CFM performance draws smoke and odors up and out of the kitchen.

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 157.
GE Profile™ 30" Slide-In CleanDesign Ranges

**All Models Feature**
Fingerprint and scratch resistant patterned glass-ceramic CleanDesign cooktop; Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option; Frameless glass oven door with window; SureGrip designer-style handle; Control lock capability.
These 30" ranges offer a custom built-in look with simple slide-in installation. Note: All models have black painted side panels.

**SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature**
Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override; Electronic clock and kitchen timer.

---

**GE 30" Slide-In Electric Ranges**

---

**JSP40BW**
- Black on black
- Two 8" and one dual (6"/9") ribbon heating element
- 4 hot surface indicator lights

**JSP40WW**
White on white

**JSP40AW** (not shown)
Almond on almond

---

**Enhance the built-in look of these Slide-In Electric ranges with optional accessory trim kits, see page 158.**

---

**JSP34AW**
- Almond on almond
- Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle
- Control lock capability
- SmartSet Electronic Controls with Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override
- Available in white or almond

---

**JSP34BW** (not shown)
Black on black

---

**JSP26BW**
- Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle
- Control lock capability
- SmartSet Electronic Controls with Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override
- Available in white or almond

---

**JSP34WW** (not shown)
White on white

---

Note: All models have black painted side panels.

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 158.
GE Profile™ 30" Slide-In Gas Ranges

All Models Feature
Electronic pilotless ignition; Self-cleaning oven with automatic oven door lock; Soft SureGrip handle; Glass cooktop; Storage drawer; Electronic clock and oven timer; Electronic oven control; Auto oven shut-off.

JGSP23WEV
- White on white • Sealed burners • Standard simmer burner • Maximum output burner • Deluxe cast grates

Models shown with required filler strip provided.

JGSP32GEV Black on black
JGSP44AEV (not shown) Almond on almond

GE 30" Slide-In Gas Ranges

All Models Feature:
- Electronic pilotless ignition • Frameless glass oven door • Designer-style handle • Interior oven light • Broiler pan with grid

Models shown with required filler strip that is provided.

JGSP23WEV
- White on white • Sealed burners • Standard Simmer burner • Self-cleaning oven with automatic oven door lock • White porcelain-enameded cooktop • Standard cast grates • Storage drawer • Electronic clock and oven timer • Electronic oven control • Auto oven shut-off • Oven door with window

JGSP22GEV (not shown) Black on black

JGSP33WEV
- White on white • Sealed burners • Standard simmer burner • Maximum output burner • Deluxe cast grates

Enhance the built-in look of these Slide-In Gas ranges with optional accessory trim kits, see page 159.
GE 30" Slide-In Downdraft Electric Ranges

Both Models Feature:

- Powerful downdraft venting system
- Two-speed fan
- Self-cleaning oven
- Glass oven door with window
- Designer-style handle
- Electronic clock and minute timer
- Delay Bake option
- Dual modular porcelain-enameled cooktop
- Storage drawer (half depth)

The modular cooktop on these models allows you to customize the range to suit your convenience and food preparation needs. Downdraft venting allows you to fry, griddle or even grill without an overhead vent hood. These ranges are equipped with a grill module, other modules shown are available at additional cost.

Radiant Module
JXGR63B—Frameless module has patterned glass top with two 7” radiant heating elements.

Griddle Accessory
JXGL90—(For use with grill module) Place over heating element from grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating.

Coil Modules
JXGC53W—White on white, JXGC53B—Black on black.
One 8” and one 6” plug-in heating element with removable one-piece drip bowls.

Grill Module
JXGG50—Has two-piece, non-stick coated grates for cooking and cleaning convenience. (One included with each range.)

Both Models Feature:

- Powerful downdraft venting system
- Two-speed fan
- Self-cleaning oven
- Glass oven door with window
- Designer-style handle
- Electronic SmartSet Controls with Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer

GE 30" Drop-In Electric Ranges

All Models Feature:

- Lift-up overhanging porcelain-enameled cooktop
- Two 8” and two 6” plug-in heating elements
- Removable one-piece drip bowls
- Lift-off oven door
- Frameless glass oven door
- Designer-style handle
- SmartSet Electronic Controls with Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer

JDP36BW
- Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- Control lock capability
- Available with white or almond cooktop

DS26BW
- Standard clean oven
- Available with white or almond cooktop

JPD39BW
- Black on black
- Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- Control lock capability

JPD39WW (not shown) White on white
GE Profile™ Spacemaker™ 27” Drop-In Electric Range

JMP28BW
- Self-cleaning oven with automatic oven door lock
- White or almond cooktop
- Electronic clock and minute timer
- Auto oven shut-off
- Chrome drip bowls
- Frameless glass oven door with window
- Sure Grip designer-style handle

Electronic Oven Control with Delay Bake Option
Easy-to-use, electronic touchpads allow you to select cooking function, oven temperature and cooking time with a touch of a finger. The digital display shows selected function and simultaneously displays oven temperature and time. Electronic clock gives time of day, serves as a kitchen timer, and controls automatic oven operation including delayed baking.

Optional Backguard
In white painted finish is available at additional cost.
JX27RWH – White

Lift-Up Overhanging Porcelain-Enamel Cooktop
Lift-up cooktop stays up for access to easy clean subtop. Overhanging design provides a true, built-in look.

GE Spacemaker™ 27” Drop-In Electric Ranges

Both Models Feature:
- Lift-off oven door
- Lift-up overhanging porcelain-enamel cooktop
- Removable one-piece drip bowls
- Heating element “ON” indicator light
- Infinite heat controls
- Two oven shelves
- Interior oven light
- One 8” and three 6” plug-in Calrod® heating elements
- Frameless glass oven door with window
- Designer-style handle

Calrod® Heating Elements
The removable Calrod® surface elements are designed for even heat distribution and better cooking performance.

JMP31WW
- White on white
- Self-cleaning oven with automatic oven door lock
- Lift-up overhanging porcelain-enamel cooktop
- One 8” and three 6” plug-in Calrod® heating elements
- Electronic clock and kitchen timer
- Auto oven shut-off
- Chrome drip bowls

JMS08BW
- Standard clean oven
- White or almond cooktop
- Rotary oven controls
- Chrome drip bowls

Optional Backguard
White, black or almond painted finish is available at additional cost for all models.
JX27RWH – White, JX27RBK – Black, JX27RAD – Almond

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 162.
GE Profile™ CleanDesign and Convection Ranges

**All Models Feature**
Patterned glass-ceramic cooktop; One-piece upswept cooktop; Storage drawer; Frameless glass oven door with SureGrip handle; Electronic digital clock and oven controls; Big View window; Fluorescent background light; Exclusive spill retention capacity.

**Three Innovative Cooking Technologies in One Range!**

Halogen heating elements provide an instantaneous cooking response. This light technology offers instant heat-up. Ranges with halogen elements are designed with a left-front and left-rear element.

With both halogen and ribbon elements, the heat comes from brightly glowing elements positioned beneath the smooth surface. Even heat is directed straight up to the pan for high speed heat-up.

GE Profile™ convection ranges use the European or “true” convection system that has a dedicated third dual loop heating element surrounding the convection fan. The fan at the rear of the oven gently circulates heated air evenly throughout the oven cavity for uniformly browned foods.

***JBP95WW***
- White on white
- Self-cleaning convection oven
- QuickSet V oven controls
- One 8” and one 6” halogen heating element
- One dual 6/9” and one 6” ribbon heating element
- Three oven shelves
- Automatic meat thermometer
- Roasting rack

**JBP95AW** (not shown)
Almond on almond

**JBP95GW** (not shown)
Black on black

**Exclusive Spill Retention Capacity!**
The full-width glass-ceramic cooktop is sealed to the porcelain-enameled spill-proof frame. The raised edges and recessed top can contain up to five quarts of liquid on the cooktop, 25% more than any other leading manufacturer’s range of its kind!

With convection cooking, heated air is circulated evenly throughout the oven, roasts are beautifully brown outside, tender and juicy inside like a rotisserie. Baked goods maintain their delicate texture while turning golden brown.
For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to pages 163-164.

GE Profile™ QuickClean™ Electric Ranges

**QuickSet V Oven Controls**
- Auto Self-Clean
- Electronic oven control
- Hi/low broil • Digital time and temperature display • Electronic clock and timer • Automatic oven timer • Audible preheated signal
- Convection Bake
- Convection Roast
- Automatic meat thermometer • Control lockout

**QuickSet IV Oven Controls**
- Auto Self-Clean
- Electronic oven control
- Hi/low broil • Digital time and temperature display • Electronic clock and timer • Automatic oven timer • Audible preheated signal • Auto oven shut-off

**JBP90GW**
- Black on black
- Self-cleaning convection oven
- QuickSet V oven controls • One 8", two 6" and one dual 6"/9" ribbon heating elements • Three oven shelves • Automatic meat thermometer • Roasting rack

**JBP90WW** (not shown)
White on white

**JBP90AW** (not shown)
Almond on almond

**JBP79AW**
- Almond on almond
- Self-cleaning oven • QuickSet IV oven controls • One 8", two 6" and one dual 6"/9" ribbon heating elements

**JBP79WW** (not shown)
White on white

**JBP79GW** (not shown)
Black on black

**JBP48WY**
- White on white
- Removable one-piece grey porcelain-enameled drip bowls

**JBP48AY** (not shown)
- Almond on almond
- Removable one-piece black porcelain-enameled drip bowls

**All Models Feature**
Self-cleaning oven; Big View window; Frameless glass oven door with SureGrip handle; QuickSet IV oven controls; CleanWell™ cooktop system; Lift-up cooktop; Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, two 8" and two 6".
GE 30" CleanDesign Electric Ranges

All Models Feature:
- Self-cleaning oven
- Frameless glass door
- Two 8" and two 6" ribbon heating elements
- Designer style handle
- Exclusive spill retention capacity

Fingerprint and scratch resistant patterned glass cooktop provides a clean cooktop appearance. The flat, smooth surface wipes clean easily with no drip bowls or trim rings to remove and clean.

QuickSet III Oven Controls
- Simple touchpad operation
- Auto Self-Clean
- Self-clean cycling light
- Preheated oven light with audible signal
- Auto oven shut-off
- Electronic clock and timer
- Automatic oven timer
- Oven “ON” light
- Delay Bake option
- Single control knob

QuickSet II
- Digital time-of-day clock and minute timer
- Auto Self-Clean
- Self-clean cycling light
- Preheated oven light with audible signal
- Auto oven shut off
- Oven “ON” light
- Simple touchpad operation
- Single control knob

QuickSet I
- Auto Self-Clean
- Self-cleaning cycling light
- Preheated oven light
- Oven “ON” light
- Easy-to-read graphics
- Single control knob

Ribbon Heating Elements
The heat comes from brightly glowing elements positioned beneath the smooth surface. Even heat is directed straight up to the pan for high speed heat-up. Provides high-speed heat-up with a bright visual response.

JBP76GV
- White on white
- Big view window
- Auto oven shut-off
- QuickSet III oven controls
- Automatic oven timer
- Delay Bake option
- Audible preheat signal

JBP77GV
- Almond on almond
- Big view window
- Auto oven shut-off
- QuickSet III oven controls
- Automatic oven timer
- Delay Bake option
- Audible preheat signal

JBP78GV
- Black on black
- Big view window
- Auto oven shut-off
- QuickSet III oven controls
- Automatic oven timer
- Delay Bake option
- Audible preheat signal

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 163.
For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 163.

Consumer Order:
GE provides one scraper and one 2.5-oz. bottle of cleaning creme with each range. For additional supply call toll-free 1-800-626-2002.
**GE 30" QuickClean™ Electric Ranges**

*With Self-Cleaning Ovens and Innovative GE QuickSet Oven Controls*

---

**All Models Feature:**
- Self-cleaning oven
- Frameless glass oven door
- Lift-up cooktop
- Clean-Well™ Cooktop System
- Auto Self-Clean
- Audible preheat signal
- Auto oven shut-off
- Electronic clock and minute timer
- Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, two 8" and two 6"
- Heating element “ON” indicator lights
- Designer-style handle
- Removable full-width storage drawer
- Four leveling legs with Easy Level System

---

### Lift-Up Cooktop

Easy-clean cooktop with torsion bar, a GE exclusive, and dual support rods provides sturdy construction allowing you to lift and lock top into place for easy access to the recessed spill containment subtop. CleanWell™ cooktops are designed to contain most spills before reaching the subtop.

---

### J BP26AV
- Almond on almond
- Standard window
- QuickSet III oven controls
- Automatic oven timer
- Delay Bake option
- Removable one-piece chrome drip bowls

### J BP26GV
- Standard window
- QuickSet III oven controls
- Automatic oven timer
- Delay Bake option
- Removable one-piece black porcelain-enameled drip bowls

### J BP26WV
- White on white
- Standard window
- QuickSet III oven controls
- Automatic oven timer
- Delay Bake option
- Removable one-piece chrome drip bowls

### J BP25GV
- White on white
- QuickSet III oven controls
- Automatic oven timer
- Delay Bake option
- Removable one-piece chrome drip bowls

---

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 184.
JBP21GV
• QuickSet II oven controls
• Removable one-piece chrome drip bowls

JBP24GW
• Standard window • QuickSet II oven controls • Removable one-piece chrome drip bowls

JBC27GW
• Lift-up cooktop • Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, two 8” and two 6” • Continuous cleaning oven • Electronic clock and minute timer • Frameless black glass oven door with window • Designer-style handle

JBS27GW (not shown)
• Standard clean oven

GE 30" QuickClean™ Electric Ranges
With Standard and Continuous Cleaning Ovens

All Models Feature:
• Clean-Well™ Cooktop System • Heating element “ON” indicator light • Removable full-width storage drawer • Four leveling legs with Easy Level System • Removable one-piece chrome drip bowls

Calrod® Surface Elements
The removable Calrod® surface elements assure fast, clean cooking and even heat distribution.

Textured Steel Side Panels
Durable textured steel creates an attractive, easy-to-clean surface, richly textured to help hide fingerprints and smudges.

JBC27GW
• Lift-up cooktop • Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, two 8” and two 6” • Continuous cleaning oven • Electronic clock and minute timer • Frameless black glass oven door with window • Designer-style handle

JBS27WW
• White on white • Lift-up cooktop • Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, two 8” and two 6” • Standard clean oven • Electronic clock and minute timer • Frameless white glass oven door with window • Designer-style handle

JBS27AW (not shown)
Almond on almond

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 164.
GE 30" QuickClean™ Electric Ranges
With Standard Clean Ovens

All Models Feature:
- Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, one 8” and three 6”
- Standard clean oven
- Removable one-piece chrome drip bowls • High spill rims
- Storage drawer

JBS07V
- White on white • Oven door with window • Chrome visor handle

JBS03GV
- Frameless solid black glass oven door • Designer-style handle

JBS03V
- Solid color-matched oven door • Chrome visor handle

GE Specialty Application Ranges

GE 40" Electric Ranges

Both Models Feature:
- Storage drawer • Lift-off oven door with window • Interior oven light • Two 6” and two 8” heating elements

Note: Companion oven door and storage compartment door are side-hinged.

JCP67V*
- Self-cleaning master oven
- Standard clean companion oven
- Digital clock and automatic master oven timer
Available in white only

JCS57V* (not shown)
- Standard clean oven
- Companion storage compartment with shelf • Analog clock and automatic oven timer
Available in white only

*Model JCP67Y with electronic control and model JCS57Y with electronic clock will be available July 1997.

JBS05Y
- Standard clean oven • Upfront controls • Plug-in heating elements, one 8” and three 6”
- One-piece chrome drip bowls • Color-matched oven door with window • Chrome visor handle • Storage drawer

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 164.
All Models Feature
Extra-large self-cleaning oven; Electronic clock and automatic oven timer; Auto oven shut-off; Audible preheat signal; Sealed burners; Precise Simmer burner; Maximum Output burner; Three oven racks; Six embossed rack positions; In-oven broiling; Extra-large broiler pan with grid; Easy glide storage drawer; Interior oven light; Electronic pilotless ignition.

Largest Usable Oven Capacity!
The XL44™ has more usable oven capacity than any other leading brand. That means more room for cooking on any occasion.
GE XL44™ Self-Cleaning Gas Ranges
With Sealed Burners

These Models Feature:
- Extra-large self-cleaning oven
- Six embossed rack positions
- QuickSet IV Controls
- Sealed burners
- Precise Simmer burner
- Maximum Output burner
- Electronic pilotless ignition
- One-piece, upsweped porcelain-enamelled cooktop
- Designer-style control knobs
- Frameless glass oven door with Big View window
- Designer-style handle
- In-oven broiling
- Extra-large broiler pan
- Storage drawer
- Two oven racks
- Interior oven light

QuickSet IV Oven Controls
- Auto Self-Clean
- Electronic oven control
- Variable broil
- Digital time and temperature display
- Electronic clock and timer
- Automatic oven timer
- Audible preheated signal
- Auto oven shut-off

Sealed Burner Design
Special burner design helps contain spills and boilovers from dripping beneath cooktop for easy clean-up.

Precise Simmer Burner
Provides more precise temperature control for true simmer capability. Allows for low, even heat distribution for delicate foods and sauces.

Largest Usable Oven Capacity!
The XL44™ has more usable oven capacity than any other leading brand. That means more room for cooking on any occasion.

Maximum Output Burner
This 12,000 BTU burner provides maximum output for fast heat-up and boiling. High-power performance for stir-frying and quick boiling makes cooking convenient.

J GBP35BEW
- Black on black
- Black standard cast square grates
- Black porcelain-enamelled drip pans

J GBP35AEW (not shown)
- Almond on almond
- Taupe standard cast square grates
- Taupe porcelain-enamelled drip pans

J GBP35WEW (not shown)
- White on white
- Grey standard cast square grates
- Grey porcelain-enamelled drip pans

Lift-Up Cooktop With Easy-Clean Subtop
Cooktop lifts up for access to easy-clean seamless, porcelain-enamelled subtop. Twin rod supports lift out and automatically lock cooktop in place. No pipes or wires to interfere with clean-up.

Not all features available on all models.
These Models Feature:

- Extra-large self-cleaning oven
- Six embossed rack positions
- QuickSet oven controls
- Sealed burners
- Electronic pilotless ignition
- One-piece, upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop
- In-oven broiling
- Extra-large broiler pan
- Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle
- Two oven racks
- Interior oven light

QuickSet III Oven Controls

- Simple touchpad operation
- Auto Self-Clean
- Self-clean cycling light
- Preheated oven light with audible preheat signal
- Auto oven shut-off
- Electronic clock and timer
- Automatic oven timer
- Oven “ON” light
- Delay Bake option
- Single oven control knob

QuickSet II

- Digital time-of-day clock and minute timer
- Auto Self-Clean
- Self-clean cycling light
- Preheated oven light with audible preheat signal
- Auto oven shut-off
- Oven “ON” light
- Simple touchpad operation
- Single oven control knob

J GBP30BW

- QuickSet III oven controls
- Precise Simmer burner
- Maximum Output burner
- Black deluxe porcelain steel square grates
- Black porcelain-enameled drip pans
- Big View window
- Storage drawer

J GBP30AEW (not shown) Almond on almond

J GBP30WEW (not shown) White on white

GE XL44™ Self-Cleaning Gas Ranges
With Standard Burners

All Models Feature:

- Extra-large self-cleaning oven
- Six embossed rack positions
- Electronic pilotless ignition
- QuickSet oven controls
- Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle
- Lift-up cooktop
- Square, standard porcelain steel grates
- One-piece, upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop
- Easy-clean, porcelain-enameled subtop
- In-oven broiling
- Extra-large broiler pan with grid
- Two oven racks
- Interior oven light

J GBP26AEW

- Almond on almond
- QuickSet III oven controls
- Chrome drip pans
- Storage drawer

J GBP26WEW (not shown) White on white

J GBP26BW

- QuickSet III oven controls
- Black porcelain-enameled drip pans
- Storage drawer

J GBP26BW (not shown)

J GBP24BEW

- QuickSet II oven controls

J GBP24BEW (not shown)
GE XL44™ Standard Clean Gas Ranges
With Sealed Burners

All Models Feature:
• Extra-large standard clean oven • Six embossed rack positions • Electronic clock and timer • Sealed burners • Electronic pilotless ignition • One-piece, upswept porcelain-enamedled cooktop • Slide-out broiler drawer • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Two oven racks

JGBS23AEW
• Almond on almond • Frameless glass oven door with Big View window • Designer-style handle • Precise Simmer burner • Maximum Output burner • Taupe deluxe porcelain steel square grates • Taupe porcelain-enameled drip pans • Interior oven light

JGBS22BEW
• Frameless black glass oven door with window • Precise Simmer burner • Maximum Output burner • Black standard porcelain steel square grates • Interior oven light

JGBS23BEW (not shown)
• Black glass door • Black deluxe porcelain steel square grates • Black deluxe porcelain-enameled drip pans

GE XL44™ Continuous and Standard Clean Gas Ranges
With Standard Burners

All Models Feature:
• Six embossed rack positions • Electronic pilotless ignition • Electronic clock and timer • Lift-up cooktop • Square, standard steel porcelain grates • One-piece, upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • Easy-clean porcelain-enamedled subtop • Slide-out broiler drawer • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Two oven racks • Interior oven light

JGC20BEW
• Extra-large continuous clean oven • Frameless black glass oven door with designer-style handle

JGBS20BEW (not shown)
• Extra-large standard clean oven

JGBC20W EW
• White on white • Extra-large continuous clean oven • Frameless white glass oven door with designer-style handle

JGBS20W EW (not shown)
• Extra-large standard clean oven

JGBC20BEW
• Frameless black glass oven door with window • Precise Simmer burner • Maximum Output burner • Black standard porcelain steel square grates • Interior oven light

JGBC17PEW
• Solid porcelain-enameled oven door • Chrome visor handle • Black standard porcelain steel square grates

JGBC17PEW (not shown)
• Black glass door • Black deluxe porcelain steel square grates • Black deluxe porcelain-enameled drip pans

JGBC17PEW
• Extra-large continuous clean oven • Color-matched porcelain-enameled oven door with designer-style handle

JGS17PEW (not shown)
• Extra-large standard clean oven

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 167.
For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 167.
GE Profile™ appliances are known for their smart design and great performance—qualities that make GE Profile™ microwave ovens a favorite with consumers.

SpacemakerXL Over-The-Range models have a turntable that can be turned on or off, a removable Dual Rack and the SmartControl System with Interactive Display. These models also feature a 1.3 cu. ft. oven cavity and 900 powerful watts. Built-in and countertop models are equipped with convenience features and offer microwave or combination microwave/convection cooking.

All GE Profile™ models have Sensor Cooking Controls that automatically calculate cooking times and power levels. And all bring fresh, contemporary style to any kitchen.
Why Buy GE Profile™ Microwave Ovens?

GE Profile™ Delivers

Capacity

- SpacemakerXL — GE’s Largest Capacity Over-The-Range Microwave Oven Ever!
  - 1.3 cu ft. cavity offers greater cooking capacity
  - Turntable On/Off allows for a variety of dish shapes and sizes
  - The Dual Rack System provides flexibility for oblong dishes

Performance

- Convection Cooking for Uniformly Browned Foods!
  - A fan gently circulates heated air over, under and around foods
  - Roasts are beautifully brown outside, tender and juicy inside
  - Baked goods maintain their delicate texture while turning golden brown

Convenience

- Take the Guesswork Out of Using Your Microwave!
  - Sensor Cooking Controls automatically monitor and control cooking times and power levels
  - SmartControl System with Interactive Scrolling Display gives you the flexibility of programming several functions at once

Appearance

- Integrated Kitchen Appearance!
  - GE Profile™ Cooking Products are designed to complement one another and provide an integrated kitchen appearance
  - Not all features available on all models.

GE Profile™ Microwave Ovens There is a difference!
GE Profile™ SpacemakerPlus™ Microwave/Convection Ovens

All Models Feature
1.0 cu. ft. oven cavity; 825 watts*; Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Cook and Reheat pads; Combination Microwave/Convection oven; Combination Roast (probe); Convection Broil/Cook; SmartControl System with Interactive Display; Auto Defrost/Time Defrost; Combination Cook; Temp Cook/ Hold (probe); Convection Rack/Broil Pan.

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 168.
**GE Profile™ SpacemakerXL Microwave Ovens**

**All Models Feature**

1.3 cu. ft. oven cavity; 900 watts*; CircuWave™ Plus Cooking System; Turntable On/Off; SmartControl System with Interactive Display; Help pad; Removable Dual Rack; Timer On/Off; Full-View Cooktop Lighting; Programmable NiteLight; Micro Cook I & II; Temp Cook/Roast (probe); Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Reheat, Ground Meats, Fish Fillets, Chicken Pieces, Potatoes and three Vegetable pads; Auto Defrost/Time Defrost; Add 30 Seconds; Instant On Controls; Beeper Sound Level Control; Child Lock Out; Powerful two-speed, high-capacity exhaust fan; Easy Mount installation.

900 Watts*

SpacemakerXL—GE’s most powerful over-the-range microwave oven ever. Faster cooking. Quicker reheating.

**SmartControl System with Interactive Display**

Easy to read horizontal scrolling display designed to make cooking easier, giving you the flexibility of programming several functions at once. Step-by-step instructions are displayed at the touch of a pad to guide you through any function.

**JVM 1350WW** with Sensor Cooking Controls
White on white

**JVM 1350BW** with Sensor Cooking Controls (not shown)
Black on black

**JVM 1350AW** with Sensor Cooking Controls (not shown)
Almond on almond

**900 Watts**

SpacemakerXL—GE’s most powerful over-the-range microwave oven ever. Faster cooking. Quicker reheating.

**1.3 Cu. Ft. Cavity**

SpacemakerXL—GE’s largest over-the-range microwave oven ever. Room for extra-large casserole dishes, even two dishes side by side.

**Turntable On/Off**

Use the turntable in the “on” position for 360° cooking. In the turntable “off” position, you can prepare extra-large dishes for greater flexibility.

**CircuWave™ Plus**

An innovative cooking system that allows you to enjoy the traditional way of microwave cooking plus cooking on the turntable at the same time. It’s convenient, plus time-saving.

**Full-View Cooktop Lighting**

Provides a better distribution of light over the entire cooking surface.

---

*IEC-705 Test Procedure
GE SpacemakerXL Microwave Ovens With Convenience Cooking Controls

All Models Feature:
- 1.3 cu. ft. oven cavity
- Convenience Cooking Controls for Popcorn and Reheat pads
- SmartControl System with Interactive Display
- Help pad • Micro Cook I & II • Auto Defrost/Time Defrost • Instant On Controls • Timer On/Off • Child Lock Out • Full-View Cooktop Lighting • Two-speed, high-capacity exhaust fan
- Easy Mount installation

SpacemakerXL—GE’s Largest Capacity Over-The-Range Microwave Oven Ever!

Use the turntable in the “On” position for 360° cooking. In the turntable “Off” position, you can prepare extra-large casserole dishes or two dishes side by side for greater flexibility.

Optional Accessories

Filler Panel Kit
When replacing a 36" or 42" range hood, optional Filler Panel Kit fills in the additional width to provide a custom, built-in appearance. Each kit contains two, 3"-wide filler panels. Two kits are needed for a 42" opening.
JX40AL—Almond, JX40WH—White, JX41—Black

Decorative Panel Kit
When replacing a Hi/Low range with a SpacemakerPlus™ Microwave/Convection or SpacemakerXL microwave oven over a range model, this panel kit fills in the area between the microwave and range left by the Hi/Low model.
JX22SS—Stainless Steel

Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kits
When you can’t vent the SpacemakerPlus™ Microwave/Convection or SpacemakerXL microwave oven to the outside, use the Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit to filter kitchen odors before venting back into the kitchen.
JX81—GE Profile™ SpacemakerPlus Microwave/Convection Ovens
JX81A—SpacemakerXL Microwave Ovens
Optional accessories available at additional cost. See page 168.

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 169.
*IEC-705 Test Procedure
Not all features available on all models.
GE Profile™ Countertop Microwave/Convection Ovens

Both Models Feature
1.3 cu. ft. oven cavity; 850 watts*; Sensor Cooking Controls for Beverage, Popcorn, Cook and Reheat pads; Turntable Micro Cook I & II; Convection Cook; Combination Cook; Combination Roast; 10 power levels; Smart Rack; Auto Defrost; Kitchen Timer; Add 30 Seconds; Delay Start; Express Cook; Deluxe Cookbook; Built-in kit available at additional cost. (Refer to pages 91 and 171.)

JE1390GV with Sensor Cooking Controls
Black on black

JE1390WV with Sensor Cooking Controls
White on white

Built-In Accessory Trim Kits
Built-in accessory trim kits allow installation in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" or 27" single electric wall oven. Use a convection wall oven under these convection microwave ovens for a complete convection cooking center.

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Cooking Versatility—3 Ways

Smart Rack
A round metal rack positioned on the turntable, gives you two levels of convection cooking for your convenience.

Microwave Cooking
Microwave cooking is ideal for preparing many foods. Microwave cook and reheat by time, temperature (using the probe), or automatically (using a built-in sensor).

Convection Cooking
Convection cooking provides a fan that gently circulates heated air over and around the food, producing golden brown exteriors and moist interiors.

Combination Cooking
This method utilizes both the speed of microwave cooking and the browning of convection cooking. Gives you beautiful results, browned to perfection.
Turntable Countertop Microwave Ovens

All Models Feature:
- Micro Cook I & II
- 10 power levels
- Easy-to-clean removable glass turntable
- Electronic touch controls with digital display and clock
- Auto Defrost
- Express Cook
- Cooking Complete Reminder
- Instant On Controls
- Delay Start/Reminder
- Add 30 Seconds
- Sound On/Off
- Child Lock Out
- Kitchen Timer

Sensor Cooking Controls
Sophisticated GE sensors automatically monitor and control cooking times and power levels. The built-in sensor detects steam emitted by cooking food. These automatic functions take the guesswork out of microwave cooking. Plus, the contemporary greytone cabinet with black front brings a subtle, yet classic style to your kitchen.

JE1550GW with Sensor Cooking Controls
- Full-size 1.5 cu. ft. oven cavity
- 1000 watts*
- Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Reheat and Cook pads
- Built-in kit available at additional cost (refer to pages 91 and 171)

JE1250GW (not shown)
- Family-size 1.2 cu. ft. oven cavity

Convenience Cooking Controls
Five pads offer flexibility and convenience:
- BEVERAGE, for quick heating of coffee, tea or cocoa
- POPCORN, designed for today's popular, pre-packaged popcorn—maximizes popping without scorching
- REHEAT, for heating many popular foods
- SNACKS, perfect for pizza and muffins
- COOK, a great cooking function for meats and vegetables—automatically programs exact time and power level needed for cooking.

JE1540AW with Convenience Cooking Controls
- Full-size 1.5 cu. ft. oven cavity
- 1000 watts*
- Convenience Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Reheat, Snacks and Cook pads
- Built-in kit available at additional cost (refer to pages 91 and 171)

JE1540W
White on white

JE1540GW
Black with greytone case
For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 170.

**JE940GW with Convenience Cooking Controls**
- **Mid-size** .9 cu. ft. oven cavity • 850 watts* • Convenience Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Reheat, Snacks and Cook pads

**JE940WW**
- White on white

**JE740GW with Convenience Cooking Controls**
- **Compact** .7 cu. ft. oven cavity • 700 watts* • Convenience Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Reheat, Snacks and Cook pads
- Undercabinet hanging kit available at additional cost (refer to page 172)

**JE740WW**
- White on white

---

*IEC-705 Test Procedure*
Spacemaker II™ Microwave Ovens

All Models Feature:
- .8 cu. ft. oven cavity • 800 watts* • Delay Start/Reminder • Time Defrost • Auto Defrost • Micro Cook I & II • Express Cook • Instant On Controls • Sound On/Off • Built-in or under-cabinet hanging kit available at additional cost (refer to pages 91 and 172)

All models can be used as countertop microwave ovens, installed under kitchen cabinets, or built into the wall, leaving counter space free for other uses. Conveniently store canisters, recipe files, spice racks, or use the counter space for a handy work surface close to the oven.

Sensor Cooking Controls
The built-in Sensor automatically detects steam emitted by the cooking food. Cook, Reheat, Popcorn and Beverage cooking functions make microwave cooking easier.

JEM31WV with Sensor Cooking Controls
New White on white model
- Mid-size • Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Reheat and Cook pads

JEM25WV with Convenience Cooking Controls
- Mid-size • Convenience Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Reheat, Snacks and Cook pads

JEM25GV (not shown)
Black with greystone case

*IEC-705 Test Procedure
For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 172.
Subcompact Microwave Ovens

Both Models Feature:
- .5 cu. ft. oven cavity • 600 watts*
- Turntable • Undercabinet hanging kit available at additional cost

Subcompact Microwave Ovens offer attractive styling in a space-saving design. Can be used as a countertop oven or mounted under kitchen wall cabinets. Ideal for convenient cooking within limited counter space.

Undercabinet Mounting Kit
Install Spacemaker II™, Compact and Subcompact microwave ovens in just a few easy steps with an undercabinet hanging kit. The mounting template provides all the necessary measurements for installation. These microwave ovens can be conveniently installed on practically any wood or metal cabinets. Pub. No. 4-A0194 (For use with Models J E740GW, J E740W, J EM 31WV, J EM 25WV, JEM 31GV, J E740BW, J E840BW)

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

J E520BW
• Subcompact • Electronic touch controls with electronic digital display and clock (LED) • Time Cook • Time Defrost • Cooking Complete Reminder • 10 power levels

J E820BW
• Subcompact • Electronic touch controls with electronic digital display and clock (LED) • Time Cook • Time Defrost • Cooking Complete Reminder • 10 power levels

Value Line Countertop Microwave Ovens

All Models Feature:
- Turntable • Instant On Controls • Auto Defrost
- Auto Start • Quick Set
- Electronic Digital Display with clock • Child Lock Out

A

J E1325WW with Convenience Cooking Controls
• Full Size • 1.2 cu. ft. • 900 watts* • Convenience Cooking Controls for Beverage, Popcorn, Frozen Pizza, Dinner Plate, Baked Potato, Vegetables and Soup, Time Preference

J E835WW with Convenience Cooking Controls (not shown)
• Mid-Size • .8 cu. ft. • 800 watts* • Convenience Cooking Controls for Beverage, Popcorn, Frozen Pizza, Dinner Plate, Baked Potato, Vegetables and Soup, Time Preference

J E635WW with Convenience Cooking Controls (not shown)
• Compact • .6 cu. ft. • 600 watts* • Convenience Cooking Controls for Beverage, Popcorn, Frozen Pizza, Dinner Plate, Baked Potato and Vegetables

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 172.
GE Profile™ Built-In Microwave Ovens

Microwave/Convection

All Models Feature
1.0 cu. ft. oven cavity; 800 watts*; Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Cook, Reheat and Beverage pads; Express Cook.

JEB1090BV with Sensor Cooking Controls
- Black on black
- Microwave/convection oven
- Convection Cook
- Combination Roast (probe)
- Combination Cook

JEB1090WV with Sensor Cooking Controls (not shown)
White on white

Convection cooking provides a fan that gently circulates heated air over and around the food, producing golden brown exteriors and moist interiors.

Microwave

A combination of microwave and convection cooking is ideal for roasting meats and poultry. It saves about one-third of the time of conventional oven cooking.

Sensor cooking controls take the guesswork out of cooking with sensors that automatically calculate and adjust heating/cooking times and power levels for your favorite foods.

The extra-wide 1.0 cu. ft. oven cavity offers maximum interior cooking space and leaves room for large 9" x 13" dishes.

JEB1050WV with Sensor Cooking Controls
- White on white • Auto Roast (probe)

JEB1050BV with Sensor Cooking Controls (not shown)
Black on black

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 173.

*IEC-705 Test Procedure
**Countertop Microwave Oven Built-In Trim Kits**

![Image of microwave oven and trim kit](image)

**30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit**
**For 1.5 Microwave Ovens**

This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 1.5 countertop microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" single electric wall oven as shown. In addition, this deluxe trim kit has smooth rounded corners and is designed to integrate handsomely for a built-in one-piece appearance.

**30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits**
- JX1530MAW—Almond
- JX1530MBW—Black
- JX1530MWW—White

![Image of microwave oven with trim kit](image)

**27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit**
**For 1.5 Microwave Ovens** (not shown)

The 27" deluxe trim kit allows a 1.5 countertop microwave oven to be built into a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 27" single electric wall oven for a complete one-piece built-in integrated appearance.

**27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits**
- JX1527MAW—Almond
- JX1527MBW—Black
- JX1527MWW—White

![Image of microwave oven with trim kit](image)

**Built-In Accessory Trim Kits**
**For 1.3 GE Profile™ Microwave Ovens**

Built-in accessory trim kits allow installation in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" single electric wall oven. Use a convection wall oven under these convection microwave ovens for a complete convection cooking center.

**30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits**
- JX1330MBV—Black
- JX1330MWW—White

**27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits**
- JX1327MBV—Black
- JX1327MWW—White

**Built-In Accessory Trim Kit**
**For .8 Microwave Ovens**

For a custom built-in appearance, this kit allows built-in installation of the Spacemaker II™ microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone.

**Accessory Trim Kits**
- JX827BN—JEM25GV
- JX827WN—JEM31WV, JEM25WV
GE Profile™ Dishwashers

Like today's finest kitchens, GE Profile™ appliances are highly sophisticated in form and function.

GE Profile™ built-in dishwashers coordinate beautifully with any kitchen decor. Contemporary design, smooth touchpad controls and a sleek, trimless appearance provide the clean, fresh style most homeowners prefer. Models with built-in sensors determine how much washing is required, and adjust the cycle accordingly.

Every dishload from crystal to cookware is washed thoroughly and efficiently. And all is so quiet, you'll hardly know the dishwasher is running. All you'll notice are the sparkling results.

For GE Dishwashers, See Page 96.
Why Buy GE Profile™ Dishwashers?

**Quiet**
- GE Profile™ QuietMotor runs cool, quiet and is energy efficient.
- GE Profile™ QuietPower Plus™ includes an extensive insulation package that minimizes dishwasher noise in the kitchen.

**Performance**
- Save time, energy and money with no prerinsing— the powerful SmartWash Arm, GE Food Disposer and Self-Cleaning Filter automatically clean even the dirtiest dishes.
- The GE SmartWash Arm provides a variable path of wash action. This action thoroughly washes all dish surfaces versus a fixed spray pattern.

**Flexibility**
- GE SmartBasket can be split into two baskets, providing greater lower rack flexibility and capacity.
- Flow-thru wall design provides optimum wash performance.

**Convenience**
- A variety of cycles and options give the flexibility to handle most every dishwashing need.
- QuickClean controls are easy to clean, easy to read and easy to operate.
- Delay Start programs the dishwasher to begin operation as much as 14 hours later, providing more convenient cleaning times.
- GE Profile™ QuietMotor runs cool, quiet and is energy efficient.
- GE Profile™ QuietPower Plus™ includes an extensive insulation package that minimizes dishwasher noise in the kitchen.

GE Profile™ Dishwashers. There is a difference!
**GE Profile™ CleanSensor & QuietPower Plus™ Dishwashers**

**All Models Feature**
QuickClean controls; Energy Saver Dry On/Off; Heated Dry On/Off; 3 wash levels; SmartWash System; SmartWash Wash Arm; Self-cleaning filter system; GE Profile™ QuietMotor; GE Profile™ sound insulation package.

---

**An ActiveVent opens when it's needed and closes when it's not—automatically, reducing outside water noise during the wash cycle.**

**The CleanSensor determines the wash load's soil level and water temperature and then adjusts the temperature and amount of water and time needed for an efficient clean wash.**

**With six rows of fold-down tines, the SmartRack provides greater loading flexibility to meet every family's needs. A rack system designed to handle tall dishes and large pans.**

**GSD4930XWW CleanSensor Dishwasher**
- White on white • Solid-state electronic controls • Variable cycles/options
- 3 wash levels • Automatic Pots & Pans cycle • Automatic Normal Wash cycle
- Automatic China/Crystal cycle • Start option • Reset option • 14-hour Delay Start option • Super upper rack with adjustable metal utility shelf • SmartRack with 6 rows of fold-down tines • SmartBasket with Handle • Rinse Aid Dispenser with indicator

**GSD4940YSS (shown on page 92) Stainless Steel**
**GSD4920XBB (not shown) Black on black**
**GSD4910XAA (not shown) Almond on almond**

---

The System Monitor is a digital panel displaying information about the dishwasher's functioning, showing what is going on in the dishwashing cycle and even alerting the user to possible problems.

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 174.
Clean Control Models

GSD4330YWW QuietPower Plus™ Dishwasher
- White on white • 7 cycles/23 options • POTSCRUBBER cycle • Normal Wash cycle • Light Wash cycle
- China/Crystal cycle • Short Wash cycle (on dial) • Plate Warner cycle (on dial) • 10-hour Delay Start option
- 12 place setting racks • SmartBasket with Handle • Utility basket • Split plastic cup shelves • Rinse Aid Dispenser with indicator

GSD420YBB QuietPower Plus™ Dishwasher
- Black on black • 6 cycles/19 options • POTSCRUBBER cycle • Normal Wash cycle • Light Wash cycle
- Short Wash cycle (on dial) • Plate Warner cycle (on dial) • 6-hour Delay Start option • Rinse Aid Dispenser with indicator • Deluxe upper rack • Deluxe flat lower rack • SmartBasket

GSD430YWW (not shown) White on white
GSD4010YAA (not shown) Almond on almond

Electronic Models

GSD4420XBB CleanSensor Dishwasher
- Black on black • Solid-state electronic controls • Variable cycles/options • Automatic Pots & Pans cycle
- Automatic Normal Wash Cycle • Automatic China/Crystal Cycle • Start option • Reset option
- 14-hour Delay Start option • Super upper rack with 2 plastic utility shelves • Super flat lower rack
- SmartBasket • Rinse Aid Dispenser with indicator

GSD4210XAA QuietPower Plus™ Dishwasher
- Almond on almond • 5 cycles/18 options • Pots and Pans cycle • Normal Wash cycle • China/Crystal cycle
- Short Wash cycle • 8-hour Delay Start option • Deluxe upper rack • Deluxe flat lower rack
- Deluxe silverware basket • Rinse Aid Dispenser with indicator

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 174.
The GE Brand has long been a favorite with American consumers. Not surprising, when you consider how well GE appliances work, how stylish they are, and how long they last.

At home in today's smart kitchens, GE dishwashers have so much to offer: Contemporary styling to accent the kitchen decor. Cycles and options that today's consumers demand. Quiet operation. And brilliant performance.

GE Dishwashers

For GE Profile™ Dishwashers, See Page 92.
GE Built-In Dishwashers

QuietPower™ Insulation Package
Built-in models offer sound control with heavy fiberglass insulation on the tub, sound-dampening tub materials, and horizontal suspended mechanism to keep dishwashers quiet.

QuickClean Controls
Can be easily cleaned by simply wiping with a sponge. No hidden crevices that can catch dirt. Red neon light above each cycle and option button indicate which cycle/option is being used.

Self-Cleaning Filter
Allows food particles to collect in a chamber beneath the tub, and then washes them down the drain. A special jet in the bottom of the wash arm automatically keeps the filter clean.

Super Upper Rack
Extra-deep racks include an upper rack that accommodates tall glasses. Extra fold-up cup shelves allow for double-stacking of dishes.

Deluxe Flat Lower Rack
Will accommodate large plates or broiler pans.

Split Cup Shelf
Extra fold-up shelves allow for double-stacking of dishes.

Rinse Aid Dispenser
An indicator on the Rinse Aid Dispenser quickly lets you know whether there is enough rinse agent in the reservoir.

Color-Matched Trim
Available in White, Black or Almond. Designed with contemporary styling that blends with any kitchen decor.

SmartBasket with Handles
Lift-out "Split" silverware basket provides true loading flexibility by splitting into two separate sections with three compartments in each section. Cell cover in SmartBasket with Handle can be used as knife holder or contain loose or small items. Flow-thru wall design provides optimum wash performance.

GSD1380XWW

For GE Profile™ Dishwashers, See Pages 92-95.

Not all features available on all models.
GE Built-In Dishwashers

**All Models Feature:**
- 7 cycles/23 options • SmartWash System with SmartWash Wash Arm
- 3 wash levels • QuickClean controls • POTSCRUBBER Cycle • Normal Wash cycle
- Water Saver cycle • Short Wash cycle (on dial) • Plate Warmer cycle (on dial)
- Rinse Only Hold cycle • Temp Boost On/Off • Heated Dry On/Off
- Color-matched trim • Self-cleaning filter system • Rinse Aid Dispenser with indicator
- QuietPower™ insulation package

**GSD1380XWW**
- White on white • QuickClean controls • China/Crystal cycle • 8-hour Delay Start option
- Super upper rack with split cup shelf • SmartBasket with Handle • Super flat lower rack

**GSD1150X**
- Light Wash cycle • QuickClean controls • 6-hour Delay Start option • Super upper rack
- Super silverware basket • Deluxe flat lower rack

**GSD950X**
- 6 cycles/18 options • QuickClean controls • Water Saver cycle • Plate Warmer cycle (on dial)
- Temp Boost On/Off • Deluxe upper rack • Deluxe flat lower rack • Standard lower wash arm
- 3 wash levels • Quiet insulation package

**QuietPower™ POTSCRUBBER® Models**

**GSD1350X** (not shown)
- Black control panel and reversible color door panels

**GSD1180XWW** (not shown)
- White on white

**All Models Feature:**
- Cycle progress indicators • POTSCRUBBER Cycle • Normal Wash cycle
- Short Wash cycle (on dial) • Rinse Only Hold cycle (on dial) • Heated Dry On/Off • Rinse Aid Dispenser • Deluxe flat lower rack • Deluxe silverware basket

**GSD980XWW** (not shown)
- White on white

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 175.

For GE Profile™ Dishwashers, See Pages 92-95.
GE Built-In Dishwashers

Potscrubber® Models (continued)

GSD880YWW
- White on white • 5 cycles/14 options • Plate Warmer cycle (on dial) • Temp Boost On/Off • Reversible color door panel • Standard upper rack • 3 wash levels • Quiet insulation package

GSD715XAA
- Almond on almond • 5 cycles/8 options • Standard upper rack • 3 wash levels • Quiet insulation package

GSD680XWW
- White on white • 5 cycles/8 options • Plate Warmer cycle (on dial) • Standard upper rack • 2 wash levels • Standard insulation package

GSD850Y (not shown)
Black control panel and reversible color door panels

GSD725XWW (not shown)
White on white

GSD720XBA/WB (not shown)
Black control panel with reversible black/almond or white/black door panels

GSD650XBA/WB (not shown)
Black control panel and reversible color door panel

GSD880YWW
- White on white • 5 cycles/14 options • Plate Warmer cycle (on dial) • Temp Boost On/Off • Reversible color door panel • Standard upper rack • 3 wash levels • Quiet insulation package

GSD530XWW (not shown)
White on white

GSD500XWB/BA/AW
- 4 cycles/7 options • Normal Wash cycle (on dial) • Short Wash cycle (on dial) • Heavy Wash cycle (on dial) • Rinse Only/Hold cycle (on dial) • Heated Dry On/Off (rocker) • Reversible color door panel • Standard access panel • Standard upper rack • Deluxe flat lower rack • Deluxe silverware basket • 2 wash levels • Standard insulation package

For GE Profile™ Dishwashers, See Pages 92-95. For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 175.
Spacemaker® Undersink Dishwasher

Works built-in or under the sink

Single sink bowl
Offset installation for use with disposer

GSM603XAW
- 5 cycles/8 options
- POTSCRUBBER Cycle
- Normal Wash cycle
- Short Wash cycle (on dial)
- Plate Warmer cycle (on dial)
- Rinse Only/ Hold cycle (on dial)
- PermaTuf® interior
- Reversible almond/white door panel
- Spacemaker® upper rack
- Deluxe flat lower rack
- Deluxe silverware basket
- 2 wash levels
- Rinse Aid Dispenser

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 177.

Convertible Dishwashers

All Models Feature:
- POTSCRUBBER Cycle
- Normal Wash cycle
- Short Wash cycle (on dial)
- Plate Warmer cycle (on dial)
- Rinse Only/ Hold cycle (on dial)
- 3 wash levels
- Rinse Aid Dispenser with indicator

GSC1200X
- QuickClean controls
- 7 cycles/23 options
- Water Saver cycle
- Light Wash cycle
- 6-hour Delay Start option
- White cabinet with reversible color door panels
- Super upper rack with split cup shelf
- SmartBasket
- SmartWash System with SmartWash Wash Arm
- Self-cleaning filter system

GSC900XBA
- QuickClean controls
- 6 cycles/19 options
- Light Wash cycle
- Almond cabinet with reversible black/almond door panel
- Deluxe upper rack
- Super silverware basket

GSC720YWH/AD
- 5 cycles/8 options
- Standard upper rack
- Deluxe silverware basket
- Available in white cabinet with white door panel or almond cabinet with almond door panel

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 176.
Disposers

**All Models Feature:**
- Stainless steel flange • Manual reset protector
- Polyester drain housing • Dishwasher drain connector
- Dual swivel impellers • Pre-cutter • Sink stopper

**Continuous Feed Models**

**GFC1000V**
- Rugged 3/4-horsepower motor • 8000 RPM grinding action
- Super Deluxe sound insulation • Power Boost feature for heavy loads • Fast Mount installation • Removable splash guard

**GFC800V**
- 1/2-horsepower motor • 8000 RPM grinding action
- Deluxe sound insulation • Fast Mount installation • Removable splash guard

**GFC700V**
- 1/2-horsepower motor • 8000 RPM grinding action
- Sound shield • Fast Mount installation • Removable splash guard

**GFC705V**
- Similar to GFC700V but has attached line cord.

**GFC300V**
- 1/3-horsepower motor • 8000 RPM grinding action
- Fast Mount installation • Removable splash guard

**GFC290V**
- 1/3-horsepower motor • 8000 RPM grinding action
- Fast Mount installation • Removable splash guard

**GFC295V**
- Similar to GFC290V but has attached line cord.

**GFB1050V**
- Rugged 3/4-horsepower motor • 2700 RPM grinding action
- Super Deluxe sound insulation • Twist Mount installation

Where local codes permit, any GE Dishwasher and any GE Disposer may be connected to a single 20-amp circuit.

White and Almond flanges are available: GPF71 (White) and GPF72 (Almond).

Compactors

**All Models Feature:**
- 1/3 horsepower • Removable key lock

**GCG1230S**
- White on white convertible 15" compactor can be used as a freestanding unit now, built-in later.
  - Hands-free toe opening drawer
  - Automatic anti-jam feature
  - Bag caddy • Rear wheels allow easy movement and installation
  - Heavy gauge steel construction
  - White front panel reverses to Black

**GCG1200S**
- Black front panel reverses to White.

**GCG950T**
- Easy-opening drawer
- Bag storage compartment above compactor drawer • Replaces standard 12-inch base cabinet

Convertible 12" compactor can be used as a freestanding unit now, built-in later.

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 178.
GE SmartWater™
Quality Water, Quality Lifestyle!

GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems

GE SmartWater™ Softening Systems

Quality Water, Quality Lifestyle!
What Is A GE SmartWater™ Whole Home System?

A GE SmartWater™ Whole Home System combines the benefits of both drinking water filtration and water softening while providing high-quality water for drinking, cooking, bathing and showering. Homeowners may not know the quality of the water they bring in their homes, but they know and trust the GE brand—one of the most trusted names in the world. See, feel and taste the difference immediately with a GE SmartWater™ Whole Home System.

GE SmartWater™ Filtration Benefits—Quality Water for Drinking and Cooking.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Performance</th>
<th>Convenience</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Better tasting water for drinking and making beverages such as coffee, tea and juice.</td>
<td>Cooking with filtered water provides great tasting foods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-quality, clean water on demand! The GE SmartWater™ Faucet with Monitor conveniently allows you to enjoy filtered water only when needed, extending the life of the filters.</td>
<td>No need to buy, store and replace bottled water. See the difference in the foods you eat, the beverages you drink—without the expense and inconvenience of bottled water.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GE SmartWater™ Softening Benefits—Soft Water Throughout the Home

Dependability/Cleanability

| Provides cleaner dishes, glassware and china from reduced spotting. Reduces detergent use and eliminates hard water-related service issues on the dishwasher. | Clothes are softer, cleaner, brighter and last longer. Reduces detergent use and eliminates hard water-related service issues on the washer. |
| Skin feels smoother and softer for a cleaner feeling. | Reduces hard water build-up (less soap residue) in tub, shower and sink for easier cleaning. |
| Water heaters operate more efficiently by the reduction of scale build-up, providing cost savings. Eliminates hard water-related plumbing and service issues. |

*For the full benefits of a Whole Home System, install a GE SmartWater™ filtration system not only in the kitchen, but wherever you drink water— including a bar or bathroom.*
Why Include A GE SmartWater™ Whole Home System?

85% of all Americans are concerned about the quality of their water.* Homeowners are looking for water solutions from a name they can trust—GE. The GE SmartWater™ Whole Home System helps provide quality water throughout the home.

Drinking Water Filtration Systems
Undesirable elements can adversely affect water used for drinking and cooking.

Drinking Water Elements
Undesirable elements reduced by a GE SmartWater™ Filtration System:**

- Ammonia
- Chlorine
- Sediment
- Lead
- Chemical Contaminants
- Nitrates
- Sodium

Softening Systems
Hard water can affect many things in your home.

- The way you feel after taking a shower.
- Detergent residue can be abrasive and reduce life of clothing, towels and linens.
- Clogged pipes or plumbing can reduce water flow to water-using appliances and can increase service calls.
- Reduces sudsing and cleansing capacity of soaps and detergents.
- Spotting on dishes, glassware and china.
- Scale build-up can occur in water heaters, reducing efficiency.

*Source: Water Quality Association

**Elements removed are not necessarily present in your water. See product specification sheets, packed with product, for specific materials reduced by model, or call the GE Answer Center® toll-free 800.626.2000.
How Does A GE SmartWater™ Whole Home System Impact The Home?

**GE SmartWater™ Whole Home System**

**Bathroom**
- Easier to clean showers, tubs and sinks due to reduction of hard water clogging and scaling (less soap residue)
- Softer and smoother skin

**Kitchen**
- Better tasting water for drinking, cooking and making beverages
- Lower ownership cost of filter system vs. bottled water
- Cleaner dishes, glassware and china by reduced spotting
- Reduces detergent use
- Eliminates hard water-related service issues on the dishwasher

**Laundry Room**
- Clothes are softer, cleaner and brighter
- Increases clothing life
- Reduces detergent use
- Eliminates hard water-related service issues on the washer

**Basement/Garage**
- More efficient gas/electric water heater, providing cost savings
- Helps reduce scale build-up in pipes, which can limit water flow

Quality Water, Quality Lifestyle!

---

*For the full benefits of a Whole Home System, install a GE SmartWater™ filtration system not only in the kitchen, but wherever you drink water— including a bar or bathroom.
**GE Profile™ SmartWater™ Whole Home System**

**Reverse Osmosis Filtration System**
PNRV18ZWW with White on white SmartWater™ Faucet & Monitor

**All Models Feature**

**All-In-One System**
Spacesaving design installs in less space than conventional models.

**Reverse Osmosis (RO) Process**
GE's best filtration system process, reduces up to 92% of the following undesirable elements.

**Super Capacity**
Provides up to 18 gallons of high-quality filtered water per day, depending on water pressure, temperature and total dissolved solids.

**SmartWater™ Faucet with Monitor**
Monitor conveniently indicates the performance of the unit and when to replace pre-filter, post-filter and membrane. Separate faucet is used only when filtered water is needed, extending filter life.

**Designer-Style Faucet**
Allows you to customize the faucet color to complement the kitchen. Available in several decorator colors.

**Installation Flexibility**
Can be installed vertically or horizontally undercounter, in basement or other convenient location.

PNRV18ZBB (not shown) Black on Black SmartWater™ Faucet & Monitor
PNRV18ZWH (not shown) Chrome with white SmartWater™ Faucet & Monitor
PNRV18ZBL (not shown) Chrome with black SmartWater™ Faucet & Monitor

**SmartWater™ Faucet With Monitor**
Indicator lights on the faucet base show performance of the unit when the faucet is on and indicate when filters need replacement.

**Amber “Filter” Light:**
The pre-filter and post-filter cartridges need replacement. This occurs after 6 months, or 900 gallons of product water use, whichever occurs first.

**Green Light:**
The RO system is providing high-quality drinking water.

**Amber “RO” Light:**
The RO membrane no longer removes at least 75% of the total dissolved solids (TDS) from the supply water, and needs replacement.

**Optional Accessories** (available at additional cost)

**Storage Cabinet (RV18CBNT)**
The optional storage cabinet conceals filter unit providing a neater appearance. Allows for horizontal installation with a convenient storage surface on top for placing cleaning supplies, bottles, etc.

**Supplemental Tank (RVTNK1)**
An extra storage tank is available for added capacity needs.

**Icemaker Connection Kit (RVKIT)**
Optional hook-up kit is available to provide the added convenience of filtered water through your refrigerator dispenser. Kit includes all necessary items for hook-up, including supplemental tank.
Water Softening System
PNSF39Z with Systems Monitor

This Model Features

Systems Monitor
Unique water management features provide constant system updates at the touch of a button.

Demand-Initiated Regeneration
Softening system monitors water usage to determine proper amount of salt needed using demand-initiated regeneration. System will use only as much salt as needed.

Easy Reading
Backlit LCD display eliminates the need for a flashlight to see display in difficult or dark locations.

Program and Time Memory
Permanent memory maintains hardness and regeneration time settings even if power is off or unit is unplugged for extended periods. Maintains time for up to 72 hours in case of power failure. No batteries needed, unit recharges itself when power is restored.

Super Capacity—For Less Maintenance
A 38,600 grain capacity helps assure an ample supply of soft water and provides for lifestyle changes.

High-Efficiency
The super capacity combined with the high-efficiency of the unit reduces the need for frequent salt replacement.

24 Volt Electronic System
Simplifies installation and maintenance.

How A GE SmartWater™ Softening System With Systems Monitor Provides High-Quality Water

Simple To Set
• No calculations or complicated programming • Simply turn it on, set the time of day and set the amount of hardness to be removed

Regenerates Only When Needed—Eliminates Guesswork
• Accurately measures the water flowing through the unit and relays this information to the controls • Controls determine when the unit needs regenerating.

Future Demand Feature Provides Soft Water When Needed
• Electronic controls determine when the next regeneration would occur during an in-use period and regenerates the night before • Helps assure an ample supply of soft water • Saves money on salt and water.

Systems Monitor
• The data button will indicate how much capacity is remaining and whether or not to command an extra regeneration • Indicates how many gallons of water have been used per day and the average gallons used over the past seven days • Shows how much water is flowing through the softener • Provides valuable information for water conservation.
GE Profile™ SmartWater™ Whole Home System

Reverse Osmosis Filtration System
PNRV12ZBL

This Model Features
Reverse Osmosis (RO) Process
GE’s best filtration system process, reduces up to 92% of the following undesirable elements.

Extra-Large Capacity
Provides up to 12 gallons of high-quality filtered water per day.

SmartWater™ Faucet with Monitor
Monitor conveniently indicates the performance of the unit and when to replace pre-filter, post-filter and membrane. Separate faucet is used only when filtered water is needed, extending filter life. Available in chrome with black accents.

Simple Installation
Can be installed easily undercounter, in basement, or other convenient location.

SmartWater™ Faucet with Monitor
Indicator lights on the faucet base show performance of the unit when the faucet is on and indicate when the filters need replacement.

Optional Accessories (available at additional cost)
Supplemental Tank (RVTNK1)
An extra storage tank is available for added capacity needs.

Icemaker Connection Kit (RVKIT)
Optional hook-up kit is available to provide the added convenience of filtered water through your refrigerator dispenser. Kit includes all necessary items for hook-up, including supplemental tank.

Amber “Filter” Light:
The pre-filter and post-filter cartridges need replacement. This occurs after 6 months, or 900 gallons of product water use, whichever occurs first.

Green Light:
The RO system is providing high-quality drinking water.

Amber “RO” Light:
The RO membrane no longer removes at least 75% of the total dissolved solids (TDS) from the supply water, and needs replacement.

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 180.
This Model Features

Demand-Initiated Regeneration
Softening system monitors water usage to determine proper amount of salt needed using demand-initiated regeneration. System will use only as much salt as needed.

Program and Time Memory
Permanent memory maintains hardness and regeneration time settings even if power is off or unit is unplugged for extended periods. Maintains time for up to 6 hours in case of power failure. No batteries needed, unit recharges itself when power is restored.

Extra-Large Capacity— for less maintenance
A 30,800 grain capacity helps assure an ample supply of soft water and provides for lifestyle changes.

High-Efficiency
The extra-large capacity combined with the high-efficiency of the unit reduces the need for frequent salt replacement.

24 Volt Electronic System
Simplifies installation and maintenance.

How A GE SmartWater™ Softening System Provides High-Quality Water

Simple To Set
• No calculations or complicated programming • Simply turn it on, set the time of day and set the amount of hardness to be removed

Regenerates Only When Needed— Eliminates Guesswork
• Accurately measures the water flowing through the unit and relays this information to the controls • Controls determine when the unit needs regenerating.
GE SmartWater™ Whole Home System

These Models Feature:

**SmartWater™ Faucet With Monitor**
Conveniently indicates when to replace filters for the highest quality water. Separate faucet allows you to enjoy filtered water only when needed. Extends the filter cartridge life. Available in chrome with black accents.

**Simple Installation**
Can be installed easily undercounter, in basement, or other convenient location.

**Filters**
Model specific filters are included with filter system selected. (See options below.)

---

**Taste & Odor Filter Model**

**GNUT05Z**
- Filter I
  - Reduces unpleasant tastes and odors, dirt, rust and sediments
  - Reduces 95% chlorine for 1500 gallons of water
- Filter II
  - Reduces unpleasant tastes and odors
  - Reduces 99% chlorine for 3000 gallons of water

**GNUV10Z**
- Filter I
  - Reduces unpleasant tastes and odors, dirt, rust and sediments
  - Reduces 95% chlorine for 1500 gallons of water
- Filter II
  - Reduces certain chemical contaminants like pesticides and herbicides
  - Reduces 99% chlorine for 500 gallons of water

**GNUL30Z**
- Filter I
  - Reduces unpleasant tastes and odors, dirt, rust and sediments
  - Reduces 95% chlorine for 1500 gallons of water
- Filter II
  - Reduces 90% lead
  - Reduces 99% chlorine for 1000 gallons of water

---

**Filtration Systems**

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 181.

Note: Filter Cartridges should be changed every six months, or when monitor indicates replacement or if faucet water pressure drops.
Water Softening System

**This Model Features:**

**Demand-Initiated Regeneration**
Softening system monitors water usage to determine proper amount of salt needed using demand-initiated regeneration. System will use only as much salt as needed.

**Program and Time Memory**
Maintains time for up to 6 hours in case of power failure. No batteries needed, unit recharges itself when power is restored. Permanent memory maintains hardness and regeneration time settings even if power is off or unit is unplugged for extended periods.

**Large Capacity**
A 23,000 grain capacity helps assure an ample supply of soft water.

**High-Efficiency**
The large capacity combined with the high-efficiency of the unit reduces the need for frequent salt replacement.

**24 Volt Electronic System**
Simplifies installation and maintenance.

---

**How A GE SmartWater™ Softening System Provides High-Quality Water**

**Simple To Set**
- No calculations or complicated programming
- Simply turn it on, set the time of day and set the amount of hardness to be removed

**Regenerates Only When Needed—Eliminates Guesswork**
- Accurately measures the water flowing through the unit and relays this information to the controls • Controls determine when the unit needs regenerating

---

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 181.
GE has room air conditioners for nearly every application. From new construction and remodeling, to renovation and replacement, GE units offer you and your customers plenty of choices. The unique GE full-line provides the features your customers look for and you demand. Choose from window or through-the-wall installation models. Pick from heat pump, electric resistance heat or choose the cooling only models. Plus, each comes with the reliability of microprocessor or solid-state controls. All units offer contemporary styling and are easy to install and maintain. So, regardless of type or scope of your project, GE delivers dependable, quality units that meet your specifications—and exceed your customer’s expectations.
**“J” Series Built-Ins**

**All Models Feature:**
- Solid-sided wall case
- 10-position thermostat
- Energy Saver switch
- 4-way air direction
- Up-front, washable air filter
- “Fan Only” setting for air circulation

**Energy Saver Switch**
A sought-after feature of GE Room Air Conditioners is the Energy Saver Switch. With the switch in the “normal” position, the fan runs continuously and provides a more uniform temperature in the room. In the “save” position, the fan turns on and off with the air conditioner’s compressor to help reduce power consumption and operating costs.

**E.E.R. (Energy Efficiency Ratio)**
An important factor in air conditioner design is the E.E.R. or Energy Efficiency Ratio. Shown on the tag of each new unit, the E.E.R. designation compares the air conditioner’s cooling output with the electricity it requires for power. The E.E.R. figure is computed by dividing BTUH by the required wattage. The higher the E.E.R. number, the more efficient the unit, and the less costly to operate.

**Cool Units**
Offer a variety of capacities to cool many applications.

**Heat/Cool Units**
Provide a variety of capacities for summer cooling, plus supplemental heat for cold weather—units combine air conditioning with electric resistance heat.

**Heat Pumps**
Heat pump units offer efficient summer cooling with reverse cycle heating and back-up resistance heat for cold weather.

Units include attractive room-side grille of high-impact polystyrene. These units are chassis-only models and require a separately purchased solid-sided wall case (RAB46, RAB47 or RAB48) and exterior grille (RAG13 or RAG14) for installation.

---

**Cool Only Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Models</th>
<th>BTUH Cooling</th>
<th>Volts</th>
<th>EER</th>
<th>BTUH Electric Resistance Heating</th>
<th>Wall Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJX06LF</td>
<td>6,200</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RAB46/47/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJX08AF</td>
<td>8,200</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RAB46/47/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJX10AF</td>
<td>10,200</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RAB46/47/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJX09DF</td>
<td>8,800/8,700</td>
<td>230/208</td>
<td>8.7/8.7</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RAB46/47/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJM10DF</td>
<td>9,700/9,600</td>
<td>230/208</td>
<td>8.5/8.5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RAB46/47/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJM10DF</td>
<td>11,100/11,000</td>
<td>230/208</td>
<td>8.5/8.5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RAB46/47/48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Heat/Cool Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Models</th>
<th>BTUH Cooling</th>
<th>Volts</th>
<th>EER</th>
<th>BTUH Electric Resistance Heating</th>
<th>Wall Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJT08DG*</td>
<td>8,000/7,800</td>
<td>230/208</td>
<td>8.7/8.7</td>
<td>11,250/9,200</td>
<td>RAB46/47/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJT10DG*</td>
<td>9,500/9,400</td>
<td>230/208</td>
<td>8.5/8.5</td>
<td>11,250/9,200</td>
<td>RAB46/47/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJT11DF</td>
<td>11,300/11,000</td>
<td>230/208</td>
<td>8.5/8.5</td>
<td>11,250/9,200</td>
<td>RAB46/47/48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Heat Pump Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Models</th>
<th>BTUH Cooling</th>
<th>Volts</th>
<th>EER</th>
<th>BTUH Electric Resistance Heating</th>
<th>BTUH Reverse Cycle Heating</th>
<th>Wall Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJT08DG*</td>
<td>8,000/7,800</td>
<td>230/208</td>
<td>8.7/8.7</td>
<td>11,250/9,200</td>
<td>7,500/7,400</td>
<td>RAB46/47/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJT10DG*</td>
<td>9,500/9,400</td>
<td>230/208</td>
<td>8.5/8.5</td>
<td>11,250/9,200</td>
<td>7,500/7,400</td>
<td>RAB46/47/48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Model includes two-stage heating thermostat.
†At 47°F.

Note: If any “J” Series unit is a replacement unit the existing rear grille should be replaced for better performance with either stamped aluminum (RAG13) grille or architectural louvered extruded aluminum (RAG14).

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 183.
All Models Feature:
- Solid-sided wall case
- 10-position thermostat
- Energy Saver switch
- 4-way air direction
- Up-front, washable air filter
- Multiple fan speeds

For high-mount installations where control accessibility is difficult, GE offers five “J” Series models with controls located in the lower corner of the room-side cabinet. There are two 115V and two 230V cooling only models, and one 230V model with electric heat.

### Cool Only Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Models</th>
<th>BTUH Cooling</th>
<th>Volts</th>
<th>EER</th>
<th>BTUH Electric Resistance Heating</th>
<th>Wall Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJXH08AF</td>
<td>8200</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RAB46/47/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJMH10AF</td>
<td>10,200</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RAB46/47/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJMH10DF</td>
<td>9700/9500</td>
<td>230/208</td>
<td>8.5/8.5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RAB46/47/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJMH12DF</td>
<td>11,500/11,300</td>
<td>230/208</td>
<td>8.5/8.5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RAB46/47/48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Heat/Cool Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>BTUH Cooling</th>
<th>Volts</th>
<th>EER</th>
<th>BTUH Electric Resistance Heating</th>
<th>Wall Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJS11DF</td>
<td>11,100/10,900</td>
<td>230/208</td>
<td>8.5/8.5</td>
<td>11,250/9200</td>
<td>RAB46/47/48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For convenience and efficiency, GE offers a unique line of units that provide cooling only, cooling with electric heat, and cooling with heat pumps, for use in window or through-the-wall application. All units include solid-sided sleeve with a slide-out chassis. Selected models include easy-mount kit.

### Heat/Cool

#### Cooling with Electric Heat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heat Cool Models</th>
<th>BTUH</th>
<th>EER</th>
<th>Volts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJK06LH*</td>
<td>6000 (C)</td>
<td>4040 (E)</td>
<td>8.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJK08AH*</td>
<td>8000 (C)</td>
<td>4040 (E)</td>
<td>8.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJK10DH</td>
<td>9600/9500 (C)</td>
<td>11,250/10,900 (E)</td>
<td>8.5/8.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Heat Pump

#### Cooling with Heat Pump

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heat Pump Model</th>
<th>BTUH</th>
<th>EER</th>
<th>Volts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJS08AH*</td>
<td>6000 (C)</td>
<td>7500 (P)</td>
<td>4040 (E)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q – Cooling
(P) – Heat Pump Reverse Cycle Heating with Resistance Back-Up Heating
(E) – Electric Resistance Heating
* These units are not intended to be the primary source of heat.

### Cooling Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Models</th>
<th>BTUH</th>
<th>EER</th>
<th>Volts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJK06LH</td>
<td>6000</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJK08AH</td>
<td>8000</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJK10AH</td>
<td>10,200</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Versatile Zoneline units provide year-round comfort with individual heating and cooling temperature control for economy and convenience.

Designed to blend with most architectural styles and interior decors, Zoneline units are adaptable to a wide variety of applications, including hotels and motels, office buildings, schools and apartments. Zoneline’s design and easy installation also make it ideal for remodeling and room additions.

The two-tier Zoneline lines, Value and Premium, offer a wide selection of features, heating and cooling capacities, and voltages to meet each zonal application. Zonelines are available in either solid-state or microprocessor controls, each with its own special features and controls. Whether it's the Value line with solid-state controls, high efficiency, and value features, or the Premium line with microprocessor controls, higher efficiencies, and sophisticated features, Zoneline quality and ease of maintenance will serve its owner or users well for years to come.

Resistance Heat Models
GE Zoneline packaged terminal units with resistance heat are especially suited for installations where heating demands are moderate.

Heat Pump Models
Zoneline units with heat pump operation offer economical year-round comfort for zonal comfort conditioning, for most temperatures. Heating is provided by a high efficiency heat pump. The heat pump operation is backed up with resistance heat for those times when outdoor temperatures fall below the heat pump capacity.

Value Line – Solid-State Controls
The Value Line is a high efficiency, one fan motor, solid-state controlled line of cooling with resistance heat, and cooling with heat pump operation and resistance heat back up. Energy savings, plus standard features make these units an excellent value.

Premium Line – Electronic Controls
The Premium Line is a high efficiency, two fan motor, full featured, microprocessor controlled line, in both cooling with resistance heat, and cooling with heat pump and resistance heat back up. The microprocessor, with solid state sensors, offers a variety of features for energy savings and reliable operation.

Easy Installation
Zoneline models are designed for easy installation, whether in new construction, renovation or for replacement of old units. Unless specified by code, they require no sub-base and may be installed flush with the finished floor.

All models are adaptable to remote and central desk control. Zoneline units may even be placed in unusual locations, such as transom or common area installations.

Compatibility with existing Zoneline wall cases simplifies retrofit installations. A new chassis simply slides into the already installed wall case. The new matching rear grille should be used.

And the exclusive, Quick Connect power supply kit for Premium Line models, allows the unit to be installed on various amperage circuits.
Internal Condensate Removal System

This feature is available on Zoneline 3100 and 5100 heat pumps. It is designed to help dissipate the condensation which occurs during cold weather heat pump operation and associated defrost cycles. Moisture from winter-time heat pump condensation is collected on the exterior side. A small pump circulates the water upward and allows it to flow down onto the inner coil, where the warmth speeds evaporation and raises the indoor humidity level. The ICR System reduces condensation overflow and minimizes the possible need for expensive condensate drainage systems. This feature is especially suitable for multi-story buildings for renovation or remodeling and for replacement of older units, where heat pump efficiency is desired.

The installation of an internal or external drain system is recommended if no dripping of condensate to the outdoors is desired. ICR must not be installed in seacoast or corrosive applications.

All Zoneline Units Feature

Superseal

Air leakage into living space wastes energy and creates an uncomfortable environment. All Zoneline units meet the rigid air infiltration specifications of ASTM E283-91 which requires 7 CFM infiltration or less with a 25 mile per hour wind velocity. With optional ICR the specification is 10 CFM.

Water infiltration into a room could cause serious structural or furnishing damage. All Zoneline units are tested to ASTM E331-86 specifications which requires no water infiltration when exposed to 8” per hour rainfall at 63 mile per hour wind velocity for 15 minutes.

Superseal means room comfort and energy saving.
Room Air Conditioners

Premium Series

Offering stylish appearance and convenience features, the Premium line of GE Room Air Conditioners are powerful and efficient units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Models</th>
<th>BTUH</th>
<th>EER</th>
<th>Volts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABM14AA</td>
<td>13,800</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABM15DA</td>
<td>15,000/14,500</td>
<td>9.0/9.0</td>
<td>230/208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABM18DA</td>
<td>18,000/17,500</td>
<td>9.5/9.5</td>
<td>230/208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABM22DA</td>
<td>22,000/21,600</td>
<td>8.2/8.2</td>
<td>230/208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABM24DA</td>
<td>23,500-23,000</td>
<td>8.7/8.7</td>
<td>230/208</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deluxe Series

Ideal for adding comfort to any room in the house, the Deluxe line of GE Room Air Conditioners offers cooling combined with some of our most popular convenience features.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Models</th>
<th>BTUH</th>
<th>EER</th>
<th>Volts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMD10AB</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH10LA</td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH12BA</td>
<td>7,800</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD12DB</td>
<td>12,000/11,800</td>
<td>9.1/9.1</td>
<td>230/208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH06LA</td>
<td>5,800</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH08FA</td>
<td>7,800</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For additional features, specifications, and color availability, refer to page 182.
Room Air Conditioners

Value Series
The Value line of GE Room Air Conditioners is the answer to your need for a value-priced, quality air conditioner.

### Models
- **Model**: AMV12AB
  - **BTUH**: 12,000
  - **EER**: 9.1
  - **Volts**: 115

- **Model**: AVV18DB
  - **BTUH**: 17,500/17,200
  - **EER**: 8.8/8.8
  - **Volts**: 230/208

- **Model**: AQV05LA
  - **BTUH**: 5000
  - **EER**: 9.0
  - **Volts**: 115

- **Model**: AQV06LA
  - **BTUH**: 6000
  - **EER**: 9.0
  - **Volts**: 115

- **Model**: AQV08AA
  - **BTUH**: 8000
  - **EER**: 9.0
  - **Volts**: 115

- **Model**: AQV12DA
  - **BTUH**: 11,500/11,300
  - **EER**: 9.0
  - **Volts**: 230/208

### Value Series
- **Model**: ABV10AA
  - **BTUH**: 10,000
  - **EER**: 9.0
  - **Volts**: 115

### Slide-Aire
- Only 14-1/2" wide, GE Slide-Aire units are specially designed for use in casement or sliding windows and narrow double-hung windows. Features a 10-position thermostat, Vertical Slider Kit Panel, 2-way adjustable air direction, three fan speeds for “Cooling” and two “Fan Only” settings.

### Dehumidifiers

#### Dehumidifies Your Air
A GE dehumidifier can provide added comfort and help protect your home from the damage excess moisture can cause. Use anywhere moisture can be a problem—living areas, damp basements, humid laundry rooms and storage areas. GE dehumidifiers help prevent rust, mildew, mold, odors and wood damage.

Three models are available in capacities of 25, 35 and 45 pints to help protect areas up to 2500 square feet. All offer automatic shut-off with signal light, variable humidity control, removable water bucket and easy-roll casters.

### Dehumidifiers Models
- **Model**: AHF25LA
  - **Capacity—Pints/Day**: 25
  - **Fan Speed Selections**: 1
  - **Bucket Type**: Open

- **Model**: AHF35FA
  - **Capacity—Pints/Day**: 35
  - **Fan Speed Selections**: 2
  - **Bucket Type**: Open

- **Model**: AHF45FA
  - **Capacity—Pints/Day**: 45
  - **Fan Speed Selections**: 2
  - **Bucket Type**: Open
Instant Dimensional & Installation Information

The new touchtone system that instantly sends installation information to your fax machine.

GE Quick Specs
1-800-432-3729

This automated fax-on-demand system provides a quick reference to product dimensions for Monogram®, GE Profile™, GE and Hotpoint appliances.

- **Touchtone activated**
  Simply follow the voice prompts to make your selection from any touchtone phone.

- **Model specific installation dimensions**
  Select accurate installation dimensions by individual model numbers for virtually every model. Make your selection from the List of Available Documents (available by fax from GE QuickSpecs). Select up to fifteen documents per call.

- **Feature and appearances**
  Select product illustrations are included for most models.

- **Fax information to any fax telephone number**
  Once you make your selection, you will be asked to enter the fax telephone number where you wish your request to be faxed (your office, job site, customer). It will be faxed to the specified fax number within 15 minutes.

- **Available 24 hour a day, 7 days a week**

### Specifications And Installation Information

**Contents**

- Warranty Information ................................................................. 120-123
- GE Profile™ “Built-In Style” Refrigerators .......................... 124-126
- Side-By-Side Refrigerators .................................................. 127-128
- Bottom-Mount Refrigerator .................................................. 128
- Top-Mount No-Frost Refrigerators ........................................ 129-131
- Cycle and Manual Defrost Refrigerators ............................... 132
- Spacemaker “Refrigerators .................................................... 132
- Upright and Chest Freezers .................................................... 133
- Optional Refrigerator Panels and Trim Kits .......................... 134

- Washers .................................................................................. 135
- Dryers .................................................................................... 136-137
- Spacemaker” Washers and Dryers ......................................... 137-138
- Utilized Spacemaker” Washers and Dryers .......................... 139

- 30” Built-In Double Ovens ..................................................... 140-141
- 30” Built-In Single Ovens ..................................................... 142-143
- 27” and 24” Built-In Double Ovens ....................................... 144-145
- 27” and 24” Built-In Single Ovens ........................................ 146-147

- 24” Built-In Gas Ovens .......................................................... 147

- Built-In CleanDesign Cooktops ............................................. 148
- Built-In Electric Cooktops ...................................................... 149
- Built-In Gas Cooktops ............................................................ 150

- GE Profile™ Built-In Downdraft Gas Modular Cooktops ........ 151
- 30” Slide-In Downdraft Ranges ............................................. 151
- GE Profile™ Downdraft Gas Cooktops ................................. 152-153
- Select-TOP” Modular Downdraft Cooktops and Patio Grill .... 154-155
- GE Profile™ Slide-Out Hoods ................................................ 156
- GE Profile™ Telescopic Downdraft System .......................... 156
- High Performance, Performance, Deluxe and Standard Hoods 157

- 30” Slide-In Electric Ranges .................................................. 158
- 30” Slide-In Gas Ranges ......................................................... 159-160
- 30” Drop-In Electric Ranges ................................................ 161
- Spacemaker” 27” Drop-In Electric Ranges ............................ 162
- 30” Free-Standing CleanDesign Electric Ranges .................. 163
- 30” Free-Standing QuietClean™ Electric Ranges ................. 164
- GE Specialty Application Electric Ranges ............................ 165

- 30” Free-Standing Gas Ranges .............................................. 166-167

- GE Profile™ Spacemaker Plus™ Microwave/Convection Ovens 168
- SpacemakerXL Over-The-Range Microwave Ovens .......... 169
- Countertop Microwave Ovens .............................................. 170-171
- Value Line Countertop Microwave Ovens .......................... 171
- Spacemaker” II Microwave Ovens ....................................... 172
- Subcompact Microwave Ovens ............................................ 172
- GE Profile™ Built-In Microwave Ovens .............................. 173

- GE Profile™ Built-In Dishwashers ...................................... 174
- Built-In Dishwashers ............................................................. 175
- Convertible/Portable Dishwashers ...................................... 176
- Spacemaker” Under/In Counter Dishwasher ........................ 177
- Disposers and Compactors .................................................. 178

- GE Profile™ Water Systems .................................................. 179-180
- GE Water Systems ............................................................... 181

- Room Air Conditioners (Premium/Deluxe/Value) ............... 182
- “J” Series Units and Heat Pumps .......................................... 183-184
- “J” Series High-Mount Units ............................................... 185
- Zoneline” .............................................................................. 185-187

- Nomenclatures .................................................................... 188-190

119
## Warranty Information

The condensed list below is a convenient overview of the written warranties offered on various GE appliances described in this catalog. For complete warranty details on a specific GE appliance model, contact your nearest GE supplier, or call GE Factory Service, toll-free, 800-GE-CARES (800-432-2737).

### Refrigerators

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Warranty Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(All models except TAX2SNXWN, TAX4ANXWN, TAX4SNYWH)</td>
<td>For The Period Of Warranty:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Full Year</td>
<td>GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the date of the original purchase</td>
<td>Any part in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Years</td>
<td>Sealed Refrigeration System, Compressor, if any of these parts should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this full five-year warranty, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifetime</td>
<td>See Thru Vegetable/ Fruit Pans, if any of these parts should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this lifetime limited warranty, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Refrigerators (Models TAX2SNXWN, TAX4ANXWN, TAX4SNYWH)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Warranty Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Models TAX2SNXWN, TAX4ANXWN, TAX4SNYWH)</td>
<td>For The Period Of Warranty:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Year</td>
<td>GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the date of the original purchase</td>
<td>Any part in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty, you will be responsible for service trip charges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Years</td>
<td>Compressor, if this part should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited five-year warranty, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Years/Five Years</td>
<td>Food Spoilage, Cumulative limits: $100—14.9 and smaller, $150—15.0 and larger. One year on spoilage from any part failure. Five years on spoilage from sealed refrigeration system failure.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Freezers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Warranty Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Full Year</td>
<td>GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the date of the original purchase</td>
<td>Any part in the freezer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Years</td>
<td>Sealed Refrigeration System, if this part should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this full five-year warranty, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Year/Five Years</td>
<td>Food Spoilage, Cumulative limits: $100—14.9 and smaller, $150—15.0 and larger. One year on spoilage from any part failure. Five years on spoilage from sealed refrigeration system failure.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Icemakers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Warranty Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Full Year</td>
<td>GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the date of the original purchase</td>
<td>Any part in the icemaker which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GE Profile™ Washers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Warranty Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Full Year</td>
<td>GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the date of the original purchase</td>
<td>Any part in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Years</td>
<td>Any part in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited two-year warranty, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Years</td>
<td>ArmorGuard Lid &amp; Cover Protection and Auto Balance Suspension System, if any of these parts should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this five-year limited warranty, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Years</td>
<td>Steel Drive Transmission, Outer Tub, if any of these parts should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this ten-year limited warranty, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifetime</td>
<td>PermaTuf II™ Basket, if this part should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this lifetime limited warranty, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GE Washers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Warranty Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Full Year</td>
<td>GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the date of the original purchase</td>
<td>Any part in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Years</td>
<td>Auto Balance Suspension System, ArmorGuard Lid &amp; Cover Protection and Steel Drive Transmission, if any of these parts should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this five-year limited warranty, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Years</td>
<td>Outer Tub, if this part should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this ten-year limited warranty, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twenty Years</td>
<td>PermaTuf II™ Basket, if this part should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this twenty-year limited warranty, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GE Spacemaker® Washers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Full Year</td>
<td>Any part in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Years</td>
<td>Transmission, if this part should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this five-year limited warranty, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GE Profile® and GE Extra-Large Capacity and Super Capacity Dryers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Full Year</td>
<td>Any part in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Years</td>
<td>Dryer Drum, if this should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this five-year limited warranty, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GE Large Capacity and Spacemaker® Dryers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Full Year</td>
<td>Any part in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ranges/Cooktops/Built-In Ovens/Hoods (Excluding CleanDesign Ranges and Cooktops, except Model JBP60)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Full Year</td>
<td>Any part in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ranges (CleanDesign)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Full Year</td>
<td>Any part in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Years</td>
<td>Cooktop, if this part should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this five-year limited warranty, GE will replace the defective part free of charge, you will be responsible for service trips and labor charges (except model JBP60).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cooktops (CleanDesign)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Full Year</td>
<td>Any part in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Years</td>
<td>Cooktop, if this part should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this five-year limited warranty, GE will replace the defective part free of charge, you will be responsible for service trips and labor charges.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hoods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Full Year</td>
<td>Any part in the hood which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### What GE Will Not Cover:

- Service trips to your home to teach you how to use the product.
- Improper installation.
- Replacement of house fuses or resetting of circuit breakers.
- Failure of the product if it is misused, or used for other than the intended purpose or used commercially.
- Damage to product caused by accident, fire, floods or acts of God.
- Incidental or consequential damage to personal property caused by possible defects with this appliance.
- Problems resulting from service by anyone other than a GE authorized technician.

**Note:** See written warranty for details.

This warranty is extended to the original purchaser and any succeeding owner for products purchased for home use within the USA. In Alaska, the One Year Warranty excludes the cost of shipping, or service calls to your home.

Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. To know what your legal rights are, consult your local or state consumer affairs office or your state’s Attorney General.
### Warranty Information (continued)

**Microwave Ovens (Over-The-Range models, Built-In models, J EM 31WV, J E1250GW, J E1540GW/W/W/AW, J E1390GW/V/W)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For The Period Of</th>
<th>GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Full Year</td>
<td>Any part in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty, GE will provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Years</td>
<td>Magnetron Tube, if this part should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this nine-year limited warranty, you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For The Period Of</th>
<th>GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Full Year</td>
<td>Any part in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty, GE will provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Years</td>
<td>Magnetron Tube, if this part should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this nine-year limited warranty, you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For The Period Of</th>
<th>GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Full Year</td>
<td>Any part in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty, GE will provide labor and you will be responsible for service trip charges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Years</td>
<td>Magnetron Tube, if this part should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this four-year limited warranty, you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For The Period Of</th>
<th>GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Full Year</td>
<td>Any part in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty, GE will provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Years</td>
<td>Any part in the dishwasher which fails due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this two-year limited warranty, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Years</td>
<td>Racks, Electronic Control Module, if this part should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this five-year limited warranty, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twenty Years</td>
<td>PermaTuf* Tub and Door Liner, if any of these parts should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this full twenty-year warranty, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to repair or replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For The Period Of</th>
<th>GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Full Year</td>
<td>Any part in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty, GE will provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Years</td>
<td>Water Distribution System, if this part should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this two-year limited warranty, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Years</td>
<td>PermaTuf* Tub and Door Liner, if any of these parts should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this full ten-year warranty, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Compactors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For The Period Of</th>
<th>GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Full Year</td>
<td>Any part in the compactor which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Disposers (Models GFC705V, GFC700V, GFC305V, GFC300V, GFC295V, GFC290V)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For The Period Of</th>
<th>GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Full Year</td>
<td>Any part in the disposer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the date of the original purchase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Disposers (Model GFC800V)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For The Period Of</th>
<th>GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Four Years</td>
<td>Any part in the disposer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full four-year warranty, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the date of the original purchase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Disposers (Models GFB1050V, GFC1000V)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For The Period Of</th>
<th>GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Five years</td>
<td>Any part in the disposer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full five-year warranty, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the date of the original purchase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GE SmartWater® Filtration Systems (Models PNRV18ZWW, PNRV18ZBB, PNRV18ZWH, PNRV18ZBL, PNRV12ZBL, GNUL30Z, GNUV10Z, GNUT05Z)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For The Period Of</th>
<th>GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Full Year</td>
<td>Any part in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship (excludes membrane and filters). During this full one-year warranty, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the date of the original purchase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GE SmartWater® Softening Systems (Models PNSF30Z, PNSF31Z, GNSF23Z)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For The Period Of</th>
<th>GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Full Year</td>
<td>Any part in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the date of the original purchase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Years</td>
<td>Electronic Monitor, if this should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited three-year warranty, GE will provide the part and you will be responsible for labor and service trip charges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the date of the original purchase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Years</td>
<td>A replacement cabinet (brine tank) or resin tank, if this should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited ten-year warranty, GE will provide the part and you will be responsible for labor and service trip charges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the date of the original purchase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Room Air Conditioners (Window, Window Built-In and Built-In Units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For The Period Of</th>
<th>GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Full Year</td>
<td>Any part in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the date of the original purchase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Years</td>
<td>Sealed Refrigeration System, if any of these parts should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this full five-year warranty, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the date of the original purchase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Room Air Conditioners (Zoneline)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For The Period Of</th>
<th>GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Full Year</td>
<td>Any part in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the date of the original purchase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Years</td>
<td>Compressor, if this should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited five-year warranty, GE will also provide labor and carryin service to replace the defective part free of charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the date of the original purchase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second through Fifth Years</td>
<td>Fan motors, switches, thermostat, heater, heater protectors, compressor overload, solenoids, circuit boards, auxiliary controls, thermostors, Freeze Sentinel, frost controls, ICR pump, capacitors, varistors and indoor blower bearing, if these should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited second through fifth year warranty, GE will provide the part and you will be responsible for labor and service trip charges.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the date of the original purchase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dehumidifiers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For The Period Of</th>
<th>GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Full Year</td>
<td>Any part in the dehumidifier which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty, GE will provide labor and you will be responsible for service trip charges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the date of the original purchase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Years</td>
<td>Sealed Refrigeration System, if this should fail due to a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited five-year warranty, GE will provide labor and you will be responsible for service trip charges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the date of the original purchase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Except in Alaska. See warranty for details.
### GE Profile™ Series

#### GE Profile™ “Built-In Style” No-Frost Side-By-Side Refrigerators

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TPX24PRY</th>
<th>TPX24SRYBS</th>
<th>TPX24BRY</th>
<th>TPX24SIBY</th>
<th>TPX24BY</th>
<th>TPX21PRX</th>
<th>TPX21BRX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic factory-installed icemaker</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LightTouch® dispenser</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Capacity</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>20.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresh food (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>14.48</td>
<td>14.48</td>
<td>14.48</td>
<td>14.48</td>
<td>14.48</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezer (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>9.05</td>
<td>9.05</td>
<td>9.05</td>
<td>9.25</td>
<td>9.25</td>
<td>7.65</td>
<td>7.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell area (sq. ft.)</td>
<td>23.2</td>
<td>23.2</td>
<td>23.2</td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flexibility</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spacekeeper® door bins</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beveragewell</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior lighting(s)</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezer slide-out baskets(s)</td>
<td>3 Wire Everwhite</td>
<td>3 Wire Everwhite</td>
<td>3 Wire Everwhite</td>
<td>3 Wire Everwhite</td>
<td>3 Wire Everwhite</td>
<td>4 Wire Everwhite</td>
<td>4 Wire Everwhite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantilevered freezer shelf</td>
<td>1 Wire Everwhite</td>
<td>1 Wire Everwhite</td>
<td>1 Wire Everwhite</td>
<td>1 Wire Everwhite</td>
<td>1 Wire Everwhite</td>
<td>1 Wire Everwhite</td>
<td>1 Wire Everwhite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezer door shelves</td>
<td>4 (2 Adj.)</td>
<td>4 (2 Adj.)</td>
<td>4 (2 Adj.)</td>
<td>5 (2 Adj.)</td>
<td>5 (2 Adj.)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exterior design</td>
<td>Recessed Doors</td>
<td>Recessed Doors</td>
<td>Recessed Doors</td>
<td>Recessed Doors</td>
<td>Recessed Doors</td>
<td>Recessed Doors</td>
<td>Recessed Doors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door stops</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door handle(s)</td>
<td>Sure-Grip (soft)</td>
<td>Stainless Steel Appearance†</td>
<td>Color Matched Full-Length†</td>
<td>Stainless Steel Appearance†</td>
<td>Color-Matched Full-Length†</td>
<td>Sure-Grip (soft)</td>
<td>Color-Matched Full-Length†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color(s) available</td>
<td>WW, AA, BB</td>
<td>WW, BB</td>
<td>WW, BB</td>
<td>WW, BB</td>
<td>WW, BB</td>
<td>WW, BB</td>
<td>WW, BB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable rollers</td>
<td>Front &amp; Back</td>
<td>Front &amp; Back</td>
<td>Front &amp; Back</td>
<td>Front &amp; Back</td>
<td>Front &amp; Back</td>
<td>Front &amp; Back</td>
<td>Front &amp; Back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grill-front bay</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shugger® clips</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stainless steel panels</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Factory-Installed</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Factory-Installed</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stainless steel appearance, trim and handles</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Factory-Installed</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Factory-Installed</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cleanability</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet shelves</td>
<td>3 Glass</td>
<td>3 Glass</td>
<td>3 Glass</td>
<td>3 Glass</td>
<td>3 Glass</td>
<td>3 Glass</td>
<td>3 Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggbin</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy compartment</td>
<td>1 with Glass</td>
<td>1 with Glass</td>
<td>1 with Glass</td>
<td>1 with Glass</td>
<td>1 with Glass</td>
<td>1 with Glass</td>
<td>1 with Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textured steel</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Economical/Quiet</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QuietSound Noise Reduction Package</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation (cabinet and door)</td>
<td>Foam</td>
<td>Foam</td>
<td>Foam</td>
<td>Foam</td>
<td>Foam</td>
<td>Foam</td>
<td>Foam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet liner</td>
<td>Enamel-on-Steel</td>
<td>Enamel-on-Steel</td>
<td>Enamel-on-Steel</td>
<td>Enamel-on-Steel</td>
<td>Enamel-on-Steel</td>
<td>Enamel-on-Steel</td>
<td>Enamel-on-Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic Energy Saver (condenser loop)</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accessories</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factory trim kit attached</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Panels Required††</td>
<td>Panels Required††</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Panels Required††</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black acrylic panels (optional)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>TKP24BAWBHT</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>TKP24BAWBHT</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>TKP24BAWBHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White acrylic panels (optional)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>TKP24BAWBBHT</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>TKP24BAWBBHT</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>TKP24BAWBBHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stainless steel panels (optional)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Factory-Installed</td>
<td>TKP24SSSHT</td>
<td>Factory-Installed</td>
<td>TKP24SSSHT</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black coil trim (optional)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>TRMSSBBDH</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>TRMSSBBDH</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stainless coil trim (optional)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>TRMSSSSSH</td>
<td>TRMSSSSSH</td>
<td>TRMSSSSSH</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>TRMSSSSSH</td>
<td>TRMSSSSSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dimensions</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air clearances</td>
<td>Each side (in.)</td>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top (in.)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back (in.)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

†Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, BS = Black model with stainless steel appearance trim, handle and stainless steel panels.
††Indicates differences between built-in model and free-standing model.

Today's GE refrigerators use about 50% as much energy as refrigerator models made in 1980.

See page 120 for warranty information.
GE Profile™ “Built-In Style” Installation Information and Specifications

Rough-In Dimensions

Standart, New Construction
and Replacement Installation

Installation Tips to
Maximize the Built-In Look

- All wall/floor moulding
  should be removed prior
  to installation.
- Water recess on rear wall
  recommended to prevent
  water line damage. 48”
  minimum length 1/4”
  diameter water line tubing
  recommended.
- When possible, recess
  both water line and
  electrical outlet.
  (See local codes)
- Front and rear leveling
  legs are adjustable for
  the “Built-In” look.
  (See owner’s manual)
- If optional collar trim kit is
  to be used or anticipated,
  see collar trim installation
  on next page for different
  rough-in dimensions.

8’ Ceiling
13” to 14”
Cabinet
12”
Soffit
125

Cabinet
13” to 14”

1/2” Gap + 1/4”
Wall Plates

For 24 cu. ft. models only.

For 21 cu. ft. models only.

Door Panel Dimensions

Order your own custom wood panels
to match cabinetry or other decor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fresh Food Panels</th>
<th>Freezer Panel With Dispenser</th>
<th>Freezer Panel Without Dispenser</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Panels up to 1/4” thick will fit door frame with no special preparation.
Add filler behind material thinner than 1/4” for proper fit.
Note: Panels up to 3/4” will require special routing area around handles.
Dimensions may vary depending on depth of panel.

For 21 cu. ft. models only.

The areas at the top of the panels
need to be cut out of the panels.
All other dotted lines indicate
areas that must be routed out
about 3/16” (5 mm) on the back
of side panels 1/4” (6 mm) thick
or more. For panels less than 1/4”
(6 mm) thick, these areas can be
Cut out of the filler panel.

Panels 1/4” thick or less
1/4” Max.

For 24 cu. ft. models only.

Panels 1/4” thick
1/4” Max.

1/4”
3/16”
Front

IMPORTANT: Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile™
"Built-In Style" Refrigerator, Please NOTE
- A minimum of 36” is required for refrigerator installation.
- Be sure to allow for 1/2” or 3/4” side panels in addition to the 36” minimum

See page 120 for warranty information.
GE Profile™ “Built-In Style” Installation Information and Specifications

Installation of Water and Electrical Outlets

For 21 cu. ft. models only.

Recommended single loop of 1/4” copper water line

Allow 48” minimum water line to enable refrigerator to be pulled forward.

Recommended water line location using recess in rear wall

Water hook-up on the refrigerator

Top View

Rear Wall View

Collar Trim Installation

An enclosure is required to match up to the trim. To obtain the most integrated look, the cabinet or soffit above the refrigerator should extend out to the same depth as the side panels. The refrigerator opening must have minimum dimensions of 70-1/4” high x 36-1/8” wide x 24-1/2” deep as shown at right. If there is an overhead cabinet, allow 1” for cabinet door clearance with the top trim piece so the cabinet doors can be opened without hitting the top trim. If 1/2” side panels are used, then side trim and panel will be even. If 3/4” side panels are used, then some of the side panel will extend beyond the trim and must be finished.

For 24 cu. ft. models only.

For 21 cu. ft. models only.

* 24-1/2” depth applies only to the refrigerator opening, not the actual cabinet depth.

IMPORTANT: Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile™ "Built-In Style" Refrigerator, Please NOTE:
• A minimum of 36” is required for refrigerator installation
• Be sure to allow for 1/2” or 3/4” side panels in addition to the 36” minimum

Shaded areas represent front surfaces of side panels and overhead cabinet or soffit that contacts trim.

See page 120 for warranty information.
**GE Profile™ Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFX30PRY</th>
<th>TFX28PRZ</th>
<th>TFX27PFX</th>
<th>TFX25PRY</th>
<th>TFX25PAY</th>
<th>TFX22PRX</th>
<th>TFX25CPRY</th>
<th>TFX22CRRX</th>
<th>TFX27ZRX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable/fruits crisper (upper)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meat pan (lower)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility bin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sealed snack pan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quick Serve™/Rubber baskets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic ice maker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LightTouch! dispenser</strong></td>
<td>Cubes, Crushed Ice &amp; Chilled Water</td>
<td>Cubes, Crushed Ice &amp; Chilled Water</td>
<td>Cubes, Crushed Ice &amp; Chilled Water</td>
<td>Cubes, Crushed Ice &amp; Chilled Water</td>
<td>Cubes, Crushed Ice &amp; Chilled Water</td>
<td>Cubes, Crushed Ice &amp; Chilled Water</td>
<td>Cubes, Crushed Ice &amp; Chilled Water</td>
<td>Cubes, Crushed Ice &amp; Chilled Water</td>
<td>Cubes, Crushed Ice &amp; Chilled Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electronic Monitor/Diagnostic System</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Capacity**

- Total cu. ft.: 29.8
- Fresh food (cu. ft.): 18.15
- Freezer (cu. ft.): 11.65
- Shelf area (cu. ft.): 28.4
- Gallon door storage: Extra Deep
- **Color(s) available** WW, AA, BB

**Flexibility**

- Door shelves: 3 Glass
- Beverage rack: 2 Glass
- Glass butter dish: 2 Glass
- Adjustable rollers: 2 Glass
- Struggler™/Clip(s): 2 Glass

**Cleanability**

- Cabinet shelves: 3 Glass
- Adjustable: 2 Glass
- Glass: 3 Glass
- **Spacemaker™ doors** Extra-Deep

**Economical/Quiet**

- QuietSound Noise Reduction Package: 
- Cabinet liner—textured steel doors and case: 
- Automatically energized (condenser loop): 

**Accessories**

- Aluminum trim kit: TFX30PRY
- Black acrylic panels and trim kit: N/A
- Stainless steel panels: TFX30PRY

**Dimensions**

- Height to top of hinge (in.): 69-3/4
- Height to top of case (in.): 69-3/4
- Case depth without door (in.): 30-1/2
- Case depth with door handle (in.): 34-1/2
- Depth with door open 90° (in.): 49-1/4
- Width (in.): 28-1/2
- Weight (lbs.): 36-1/2
- Approx. shipping weight (lbs.): 365

**Note:** The doors cannot be fully opened because of an obstruction or a wall on either side, a door stop should be provided to prevent door or wall damage. If the doors cannot be opened at least 90 degrees, access to the drawers is limited.
**Side-By-Side Refrigerators**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GE &quot;J&quot; Series</th>
<th>GE &quot;S&quot; Series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TFX22JAY</td>
<td>TFX20JRX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TFX20JAX</td>
<td>TFX20SAX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Performance**
- **Vegetable/fruit crispers** (upper) 1 Adj. Humid., 1 Sealed, 1 Sealed, 2 (1 Sealed)
- **LightTouch dispenser** Cubes, Crushed Ice, & Chilled Water

**Capacity**
- **Total (cu. ft.)** 21.8, 19.7, 19.7, 19.7
- **Fresh food (cu. ft.)** 14.92, 12.90, 12.90, 12.90
- **Freezer (cu. ft.)** 6.99, 6.79, 6.79, 6.79
- **Shelf area (sq. ft.)** 22.8, 20.1, 20.4, 20.4

**Flexibility**
- **Door handles** Color-Matched, Color-Matched, Color-Matched, Color-Matched
- **Door stops** ●, ●, ●, ●
- **Adjustable rollers** ●, ●, ●, ●
- **Snugger™ clips** 2, 2, 2, 2

**Cleanability**
- **Cabinet shelves** 3 Glass, 3 Glass, 3 Glass, 3 Wire Evenwhite
- **Butter dish** ●
- **Textured steel doors & case** ●, ●, ●, ●

**Economical/quiet**
- **Cabinet liner–Baked enamel on steel** ●
- **Automatic Energy Saver (condenser loop)** ●, ●, ●, ●

**Accessories**
- **Aluminum trim kit** N/A, N/A, N/A, N/A
- **Black panels** N/A, N/A, N/A, N/A
- **Trim and black acrylic panels** N/A, TF009RS, N/A, N/A

**Dimensions**
- **Height to top of case (in.) B** 66-5/8, 66-5/8, 66-5/8, 66-5/8
- **Case depth without door (in.) C** 28, 28, 28, 28
- **Case depth less door handle (in.) D** 30-1/2, 30-1/2, 30-1/2, 30-1/2
- **Case depth with door handle (in.) E** 32-1/2, 32-1/2, 32-1/2, 32-1/2
- **Depth with door open 90° (in.) F** 48-5/16, 48-5/16, 48-5/16, 48-5/16
- **Width (in.) G** 33-1/2, 31-1/2, 31-1/2, 31-1/2
- **Width with door open 90° less door handle (in.) H** 34-1/4, 32-1/4, 32-1/4, 32-1/4
- **Air clearances** Each side (in.) 3-1/4, 3-1/4, 3-1/4, 3-1/4
- **Top (in.)** 1, 1, 1, 1
- **Back (in.)** 1, 1, 1, 1
- **Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)** 345, 327, 327, 296

---

**Bottom-Mount Refrigerator**

**Performance**
- **Vegetable/fruit crispers** 1 Sealed, 1 Adj. Humid.
- **Ice maker and ice bin** Opt. (IM3)
- **LightTouch dispenser** Cubes, Crushed Ice, & Chilled Water

**Capacity**
- **Total (cu. ft.)** 21.7
- **Fresh food (cu. ft.)** 15.29
- **Freezer (cu. ft.)** 6.51
- **Shelf area (sq. ft.)** 26.6

**Flexibility**
- **Door bins** 5 (4 Adj., 2 w/gal. storage)
- **Beverage rack** ●
- **Freezer compartment shelf** 1 (F/W)
- **Freezer door bins** 4
- **Freezer interior light** ●
- **Freezer storage basket** 1 (Sliding)
- **Ice tray** ●
- **Door stops** ●
- **Reversible doors** ●
- **Adjustable rollers** ●
- **Coll-free back** ●
- **Door handle(s)** Color-Matched
- **Color(s) available** WH, AD

**Cleanability**
- **Utility bin** ●
- **Cabinet shelves** 4 Glass
- **Butter dish** (adjustable)
- **Textured steel doors & case** 2

**Economical Quiet**
- **Cabinet insulation–Foam** ●
- **Coil-free back** ●
- **Door liner–Polystyrene** ●
- **Door insulation–Foam** ●

**Dimensions**
- **Height to top of hinge (in.) A** 68-3/8
- **Height to top of case (in.) B** 67-5/8
- **Case depth without door (in.) C** 26-1/2
- **Case depth with door handle (in.) E** 33-3/4
- **Depth with door open 90° (in.) F** 64-3/8
- **Width (in.) G** 32-3/4
- **Width with door open 90° less door handle (in.) H** 32-3/4
- **Air clearances** Each side (in.) 3/4
- **Top (in.)** 1
- **Back (in.)** 1
- **Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)** 318

---

*Color(s) available: WH = White, AD = Almond.

---

**Side-By-Side Refrigerator**

See page 120 for warranty information.
### Performance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automatic/factory-installed icemaker</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice 'N Easy trays</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Capacity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total (cu. ft.)</th>
<th>24.6</th>
<th>24.7</th>
<th>21.5</th>
<th>21.6</th>
<th>21.6</th>
<th>19.0</th>
<th>20.6</th>
<th>18.2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freezer (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>7.60</td>
<td>6.55</td>
<td>6.65</td>
<td>6.65</td>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>6.30</td>
<td>5.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelf area (sq. ft.)</td>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>31.5</td>
<td>23.9</td>
<td>28.3</td>
<td>26.3</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>24.8</td>
<td>25.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Modular gallon door bins

| 4 (3 Adj.) | 4 (3 Adj.) | 4 (3 Adj.) | 4 (3 Adj.) | 4 (3 Adj.) | 5 (4 Adj.) |

### Flexibility

- Quick Store™ Bin
- Quick Serve™ Storage dishes (on door)
- Narrow shelf
- Beverage rack
- Door shelves
- Freezer compartment shelf(s)
- Freezer adjustable trivet
- Ice 'N Easy trays
- Ice 'N Easy tray shelf
- Interior light(s)
- Door stops
- Reversible doors
- Right or left door opening available

### Cleanability

- Cabinet shelves (adjustable)
- Cabinet shelves (slide out, spill proof)
- Utility bin
- Dairy compartment(s)
- Ice storage bin
- Textured steel doors & case

### Economical/Quiet

- QuietSound Noise Reduction Package
- Foam cabinet insulation
- Door insulation
- Cabinet liner
- Door liner-ABS
- Energy Saver Switch

### Accessories

- Aluminum trim kit
- Back panel kit

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height to top of hinge (in.) A</th>
<th>68</th>
<th>67-3/4</th>
<th>67-1/4</th>
<th>67</th>
<th>67</th>
<th>64-3/4</th>
<th>67</th>
<th>64-3/4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height to top of case (in.) B</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>66-1/4</td>
<td>66-1/4</td>
<td>66-1/4</td>
<td>66-1/4</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>66-1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case depth without door (in.) C</td>
<td>27-1/2</td>
<td>27-1/2</td>
<td>27-1/2</td>
<td>27-1/2</td>
<td>27-1/2</td>
<td>27-1/2</td>
<td>27-1/2</td>
<td>27-1/2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Note:

- Clearance dimensions for any 19 cu. ft., 22 cu. ft., or 25 cu. ft. refrigerator with extra-deep doors, need an additional 3-5/8" for 90° door opening.
- MODEL TBX19PAY IS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

**Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black.

**For use on left-hand door swing.

†For use on right-hand door swing.
Top-Mount No-Frost Refrigerators

### GE “J” Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Performance</th>
<th>TBX24JAZ</th>
<th>TBX24JIZ</th>
<th>TBX21JAZ</th>
<th>TBX18JAZ</th>
<th>TBH16JAZ</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable/fruit crispers(s)</td>
<td>2 Adj. Humid.</td>
<td>2 Adj. Humid.</td>
<td>2 Adj. Humid.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice ‘N Easy trays</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Capacity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>TBX24JAZ</th>
<th>TBX24JIZ</th>
<th>TBX21JAZ</th>
<th>TBX18JAZ</th>
<th>TBH16JAZ</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>23.6</td>
<td>23.6</td>
<td>20.6</td>
<td>18.2</td>
<td>15.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresh food (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>16.35</td>
<td>16.35</td>
<td>14.25</td>
<td>13.04</td>
<td>11.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezer (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>7.30</td>
<td>7.30</td>
<td>6.30</td>
<td>5.13</td>
<td>3.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelf area (sq. ft.)</td>
<td>29.2</td>
<td>28.4</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>24.4</td>
<td>19.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallon door storage</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Flexibility

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>TBX24JAZ</th>
<th>TBX24JIZ</th>
<th>TBX21JAZ</th>
<th>TBX18JAZ</th>
<th>TBH16JAZ</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Snack pan</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door shelves</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy compartment(s)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezer compartment shell(s) (Wire Everwhite)</td>
<td>1 F/W (2-Pos.)</td>
<td>1 F/W (2-Pos.)</td>
<td>1 F/W (2-Pos.)</td>
<td>1 F/W (2-Pos.)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezer door shelves</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice ‘N Easy trays</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door stops</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reversible doors</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color(s) available</td>
<td>WW, AA</td>
<td>WW, AA</td>
<td>WW, AA</td>
<td>WW, AA</td>
<td>WW, AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable rollers</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coil-free back</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shugger™ Chip(s)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cleanability

- Cabinet shelves: 4 Glass
- Adjustable: 4 Split
- (spill proof): 4
- Utility bin: ●
- Butter trivet: ●
- Textured steel doors & case: ●

### Economical/Quiet

- Foam cabinet insulation
- Door insulation: Foam
- Cabinet liner: ABS
- Door liner: ABS
- Energy Saver Switch: ●
- High energy efficiency (20% below standard): ●

### Accessories

- Black Acrylic panel kit: N/A
- N/A
- TBP21X
- TBP16X
- N/A

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>TBX24JAZ</th>
<th>TBX24JIZ</th>
<th>TBX21JAZ</th>
<th>TBX18JAZ</th>
<th>TBH16JAZ</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height to top of hinge (in.) A</td>
<td>67-3/4</td>
<td>67-3/4</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>64-3/4</td>
<td>64-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height to top of case (in.) B</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>66-1/4</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case depth without door (in.)</td>
<td>27-1/2</td>
<td>27-1/2</td>
<td>27-1/2</td>
<td>27-1/2</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case depth less door handle (in.)</td>
<td>29-13/16</td>
<td>29-13/16</td>
<td>29-13/16</td>
<td>29-13/16</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case depth with door handle (in.)</td>
<td>31-1/2</td>
<td>31-1/2</td>
<td>31-1/2</td>
<td>31-1/2</td>
<td>29-9/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth with door open 90° (in.) F</td>
<td>62-7/8</td>
<td>62-7/8</td>
<td>59-7/8</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>54-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width (in.) G</td>
<td>34-1/2</td>
<td>34-1/2</td>
<td>31-1/4</td>
<td>29-3/8</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width with door open 90° (in.) H</td>
<td>34-1/2</td>
<td>34-1/2</td>
<td>31-1/4</td>
<td>29-3/8</td>
<td>28-1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top (in.)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back (in.)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, AD = Almond.

Today’s GE refrigerators use about 50% as much energy as refrigerator models made in 1980.
### Top-Mount No-Frost Refrigerators

#### GE “D” Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Performance</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Flexibility</th>
<th>Cleanability</th>
<th>Economical/Quiet</th>
<th>Accessories</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TBX21DAX</td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBX16DAX</td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBX14DAX</td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBX12DAX</td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### GE “S” Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Performance</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Flexibility</th>
<th>Cleanability</th>
<th>Economical/Quiet</th>
<th>Accessories</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TBX21SAX</td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBX16SAX</td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBX14SAX</td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBX12SAX</td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
<td><a href="#">Details</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Performance:**
- Vegetable/fruit crispers (s) (2) (1 Adj. Humid.)
- Automatic icemaker (Opt. (IM3))
- Ice 'N Easy trays: 2

**Capacity:**
- Total (cu. ft.): [Details](#)
- Fresh food (cu. ft.): [Details](#)
- Freezer (cu. ft.): [Details](#)

**Flexibility:**
- Door shelves: [Details](#)
- Dairy compartment(s): [Details](#)
- Preserver compartment shelf(s) (Wire Everwhite): [Details](#)
- Preserver door shelves: [Details](#)
- Ice tray shelf: [Details](#)
- Door stops: [Details](#)
- Reversible doors: [Details](#)
- Right or left door opening available: [Details](#)

**Cleanability:**
- Cabinet shelves
- (adjustable): [Details](#)
- Utility bin: [Details](#)
- Ice storage bin: [Details](#)
- Textured steel doors & case: [Details](#)

**Economical/Quiet:**
- Foam cabinet insulation: [Details](#)
- Door insulation: [Details](#)
- Cabinet liner:
  - ABS: [Details](#)
  - ABS: [Details](#)
  - ABS: [Details](#)
- Door liner: [Details](#)
- Energy Saver Switch: [Details](#)
- High energy efficiency (20% below standard): [Details](#)

**Accessories:**
- Black Acrylic panel kit: [Details](#)

**Dimensions:**
- Height to top of hinge (in.): [Details](#)
- Height to top of case (in.): [Details](#)
- Case depth without door (in.): [Details](#)
- Case depth less door handle (in.): [Details](#)
- Case depth with door handle (in.): [Details](#)

---

*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, AD = Almond.*
Cycle and Manual Defrost Refrigerators

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cycle Defrost Two Door</th>
<th>Manual Defrost Single Door</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TDX11SNY</strong></td>
<td><strong>TDX9SNY</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Performance
- Vegetable/fruit crispers: 1 F/W
- Ice 'N Easy trays: 2 Mini
- Freezer chiller tray with baffle: ●

### Capacity
- **Total (cu. ft.)**: 11.0 / 9.0 / 9.6
- **Fresh food (cu. ft.)**: 8.6 / 6.6 / 8.64
- **Freezer (cu. ft.)**: 2.4 / 2.4 / 3.94
- **Shelf area (sq. ft.)**: 15.5 / 15.2 / 9.88

### Flexibility
- **Door shelves**: 2 Modules, 2 Stationary / 4 Modules, 1 Stationary / 3 F/W
- **Dairy compartment(s)**: 2 / 2 / 2
- **Freezer compartment shelf(s)**: 1 / 1 / 1
- **Leveling legs**: 2 Front / 2 Front / 2 Front
- **Reversible doors**: ● / ● / ●
- **Right or left door opening**: Right Hand / Right Hand / Right Hand
- **Door handle(s)**: White / White / Black
- **Color(s) available**: White / White / White/Almond

### Cleanability
- **Cabinet shelves**: Wire Everwhite / 3 Adj. / 2 Adj.
- **Egg storage bin**: Pockets

### Economical/quiet
- **Insulation (cabinet and door)**: Foam / Foam / Foam
- **Cabinet liner/Door liner**: Plastic / Plastic / Plastic

### Dimensions
- **Height to top of hinge (in.) A**: 63-1/2 / 55 / 58
- **Height to top of case (in.) B**: 63 / 54-1/2 / 57-9/16
- **Case depth without door (in.) C**: 20-1/2 / 20-1/2 / 21-3/8
- **Case depth with door less handle (in.) D**: 23-1/4 / 23-1/4 / 23-1/2
- **Case depth with door handle (in.) E**: 24-1/2 / 24-3/4 / 24-13/16
- **Depth with door open 90° (in.) F**: 46 / 46 / 44-13/16
- **Width (in.) G**: 29-1/4 / 23-1/2 / 23-1/2
- **Air clearances (Each side (in.))**: 2 / 2 / 2
- **Top (in.)**: 1-1/2 / 1-1/4 / 5/8
- **Back (in.)**: 2
- **Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)**: 139 / 126 / 135

*Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about two weeks. It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish.

**Height does not include hinge.**

Note: Right-Hand Refrigerator Door: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.
Left-Hand Refrigerator Door: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.

Today's GE refrigerators use about 50% as much energy as refrigerator models made in 1980.

---

**Spacemaker** Refrigerators

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TAX6SNXWH/WHN</th>
<th>TAX6SNYW/WHN</th>
<th>TAX4ANXWN</th>
<th>TAX2SNXWN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Capacity
- **Total (cu. ft.)**: 6.0 / 3.7 / 3.7 / 1.7
- **Fresh food (cu. ft.)**: 5.51 / 3.26 / 3.42 / 1.51
- **Freezer (cu. ft.)**: .49* / .42* / .34* / .21*
- **Shelf area (sq. ft.)**: 8.8 / 6.1 / 6.5 / 2.9

### Flexibility
- **Door shelves**: 3 F/W / 2 F/W / 1 F/W / 1-1/2
- **Vegetable/fruit pan**: 1 F/W
- **Utility bin**: Tray
- **Ice 'N Easy trays**: 2 Mini / 1 Mini / 1 Mini / 2 Mini
- **Manual defrost**: ● / ● / ● / ●
- **Leveling legs**: ●
- **Door stop**: ●
- **Reversible door**: ● / ●
- **Right or left door opening**: Right Hand / Right Hand
- **Rounded door**: ●
- **Color(s) available**: White, Woodgrain / White / Woodgrain / Woodgrain

### Cleanability
- **Cabinet shelves**: 2 Adj. / 3 F/W / 3 F/W / 1 F/W

### Economical/quiet
- **Insulation (cabinet & door)**: Foam / Foam / Foam / Foam
- **Cabinet liner/Door liner**: Polystyrene / Polystyrene / Polystyrene / Polystyrene

### Accessories
- **Custom trim kit**: TK6 Optional†

### Dimensions
- **Height (in.) A**: 34-1/4 / 34-1/2 / 34-1/2 / 18-7/8**
- **Depth with handle (in.) C**: 20-3/4 / 20-3/4 / 19-1/2
- **Depth with door less handle (in.) D**: 23-1/4 / 23-1/4 / 21-3/4
- **Air clearances (Each side (in.))**: 1/2 / 1/2 / 1/2 / 1/2
- **Top (in.)**: 3/4 / 5 / 5 / 5
- **Back (in.)**: 3/4 / 5 / 5 / 5
- **Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)**: 66 / 66 / 71 / 40

*Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about two weeks. It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish.

**Height does not include hinge.**

†TK6 trim kit comes with black panel. †† If installed against a wall, to allow 1-1/4" on hinge side to allow for proper door opening.

---

See page 120 for warranty information.
### Upright Freezers

**Performance**
- Top cold plate: Yes
- Bulk storage tray: Yes
- Audible temperature alarm: Yes
- Temperature control: Adjustable
- Limited food loss warranty: Yes

**Capacity**
- Total volume (cu. ft.): 20.7
- Shelf area (sq. ft.): 22.7

**Flexibility**
- Drop-front retainer: Yes
- Door shelves (total): 6
- Defrost water drain: Yes
- Interior light: Yes
- Lock with self-ejecting key: Yes
- Door stop: Yes
- Adjustable leveling legs: Yes
- Cabinet shelves (total): 5 (1 Adj.)
- Refrigerated shelves: 4
- Bulk storage basket: Slide-Out
- Temperature control: Adjustable
- Limited food loss warranty: Yes

**Cleanability**
- Cabinet shelves (total): 5 (1 Adj.)
- Refrigerated shelves: 4
- Bulk storage basket: Slide-Out
- Textured steel case and door: Yes

**Economical/Quiet**
- Defrost: Manual
- Magnetic door gasket: Yes
- Wrap-around condenser: Yes
- Manual defrost: Yes
- Audible temperature alarm: Yes
- Wrap-around evaporator: Yes
- Temperature control: Adjustable
- Limited food loss warranty: Yes

**Dimensions**
- Height (in.): 70
- Width (in.): 32
- Depth (in.): 28
- Depth with door open 90° (in.): 59-1/8
- Air clearances: Each side (in.): 3
- Approx. shipping weight (lbs.): 263

### Chest Freezers

**Performance**
- Manual defrost: Yes
- Audible temperature alarm: Yes
- Temperature control: Adjustable
- Limited food loss warranty: Yes

**Capacity**
- Total volume (cu. ft.): 24.8

**Flexibility**
- Defrost water drain: Yes
- Interior light: Yes
- Lock with self-ejecting key: Yes
- Color available: White

**Cleanability**
- Removable sliding bulk storage basket(s): 3
- Storage basket: Yes
- Textured steel case and lid: Yes

**Economical/Quiet**
- Insulation: Epoxy-Coated
- Cabinet liner: Steel
- Dimensions:
  - Height (in.): 35
  - Width (in.): 73-1/4
  - Depth (in.): 29-1/2
  - Height with lid open (in.): 60-5/8
  - Air clearances: Each side (in.): 3
  - Approx. shipping weight (lbs.): 224

### Note:
For proper installation of Upright Freezers (except FP9SX and FP5DX), allow clearance of 3" on each side; 4" on top; and 3" on back.

---

### Chest Freezers

**Performance**
- Manual defrost: Yes
- Audible temperature alarm: Yes
- Temperature control: Adjustable

**Capacity**
- Total volume (cu. ft.): 21.7

**Flexibility**
- Defrost water drain: Yes
- Interior light: Yes
- Color available: White

**Cleanability**
- Removable sliding bulk storage basket(s): 3
- Storage basket: Yes

**Economical/Quiet**
- Insulation: Epoxy-Coated
- Cabinet liner: Steel
- Dimensions:
  - Height (in.): 35
  - Width (in.): 73-1/4
  - Depth (in.): 29-1/2
  - Height with lid open (in.): 60-5/8
  - Air clearances: Each side (in.): 3
  - Approx. shipping weight (lbs.): 224

### Note:
For proper installation of Chest Freezers, allow clearance of 3" on each side and 1" on back.

---

See page 120 for warranty information.
Create a Custom Look for Your GE Profile™ or GE Refrigerator with Optional Panels and Trim Kits

Decide from a choice of GE Optional Panels and Trim Kits to create a distinctive appearance for your new refrigerator. Pre-cut panels in Black or White provide an attractive complement for both your new GE Profile™ refrigerator and your kitchen.

**GE Profile™ “Built-In Style” Refrigerators**

**Acrylic and Stainless Steel Panels**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GE Profile™ Model No.</th>
<th>Black Acrylic Panels</th>
<th>White Acrylic Panels</th>
<th>Stainless Steel Panels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TPX21BRX</td>
<td>TKP21LS</td>
<td>TKP21LS</td>
<td>TKP21RXSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPX24BHY</td>
<td>TKP24XK</td>
<td>TKP24XWW</td>
<td>TKP24RXSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPX24BHY</td>
<td>TKP24XK</td>
<td>TKP24XWW</td>
<td>TKP24RXSS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: For custom panel cut-out dimensions refer to installation instructions, Pub. No. 49-6477-1.

**GE Compact Refrigerator**

**Custom Trim Kit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GE Model No.</th>
<th>Black Trim Kit No.</th>
<th>Cut-Out Dimensions (Inches)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TAN452NK</td>
<td>T48</td>
<td>29 22-3/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order your own custom door panel to match cabinetry or other decor.—Maximum panel thickness 1/4"—Minimum panel thickness 1/8" Notch all four corners of panel

**Collar Trim Kit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GE Profile™ Model No.</th>
<th>Black Collar Trim</th>
<th>White Collar Trim</th>
<th>Stainless Steel Collar Trim</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TPX21BRX</td>
<td>TKMBISBB</td>
<td>TKMBISWW</td>
<td>TKMBISSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPX24BHY</td>
<td>TKMBISBB</td>
<td>TKMBISWW</td>
<td>TKMBISSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPX24BHY</td>
<td>TKMBISBB</td>
<td>TKMBISWW</td>
<td>TKMBISSS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Refer to installation instructions, Pub. No. 31-45227-1, for kitchen cabinet dimensions before ordering cabinets or collar trim.

**GE Profile™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators**

**Panels and Aluminum Trim Kits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TPX27PFY</td>
<td>TKP27E</td>
<td>TKP27FXSS</td>
<td>TKP27RXAL</td>
<td>63-1/4 17-1/32 32 12-3/4 18-9/32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Handles not included with trim kit.

**GE Profile™ Black Acrylic**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GE Profile™ Model No.</th>
<th>Black Panels</th>
<th>Stainless Steel Panels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TBX21DAX</td>
<td>TKBP21X</td>
<td>TKP21X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBX21JAZ</td>
<td>TKBP21X</td>
<td>TKP21X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBX18DAX/DIX/SAX/SIX/JAZ</td>
<td>TKBP18X</td>
<td>TKP21X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Black handle inserts included with trim kit.

**GE Profile™ Black Steel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GE Profile™ Model No.</th>
<th>Black Panels</th>
<th>Stainless Steel Panels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TBX21DAX</td>
<td>TKBP21X</td>
<td>TKP21X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBX21JAZ</td>
<td>TKBP21X</td>
<td>TKP21X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBX18DAX/DIX/SAX/SIX/JAZ</td>
<td>TKBP18X</td>
<td>TKP21X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Black handle inserts included with trim kit.

**GE Profile™ Black Aluminum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GE Profile™ Model No.</th>
<th>Black Panels</th>
<th>Stainless Steel Panels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TBX21DAX</td>
<td>TKBP21X</td>
<td>TKP21X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBX21JAZ</td>
<td>TKBP21X</td>
<td>TKP21X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBX18DAX/DIX/SAX/SIX/JAZ</td>
<td>TKBP18X</td>
<td>TKP21X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Black handle inserts included with trim kit.

**Acrylic Panels with Trim**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GE Profile™ Model No.</th>
<th>Black Acrylic Panels</th>
<th>Black Acrylic Panels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TRX25FRY</td>
<td>TFP25R</td>
<td>TFP25R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRX26FRY</td>
<td>TFP26R</td>
<td>TFP26R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Handles not included with trim kit.

**Top-Mount No-Frost Refrigerators**

**Non-Dispenser Top-Mount No-Frost Refrigerators**

**Panels and Aluminum Trim Kits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GE Profile™ Model No.</th>
<th>Black Panels</th>
<th>Stainless Steel Panels</th>
<th>Aluminum Trim Kits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T262SPAY</td>
<td>TKP26K</td>
<td>TKP26K*</td>
<td>TKP25X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T262SPAY</td>
<td>TKP26K</td>
<td>TKP25K**</td>
<td>TKP25X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Black handles included with aluminum trim kit.

* For use on left-hand door swing
** For use on right-hand door swing

**GE Profile™ Model:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GE Profile™ Model No.</th>
<th>Black Panels</th>
<th>Black Panels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TBX25PFRY</td>
<td>TBP25K</td>
<td>TBP25K</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Handle inserts included with trim kit.

See page 120 for warranty information.
**Washers**

### GE Profile™ Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>WPSQ4160T</th>
<th>WPSQ3120T</th>
<th>WPXQ3090T</th>
<th>WWSR3090T</th>
<th>WCSR2070T</th>
<th>WCR1070T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capacity/Cubic Feet</td>
<td>Super/3.2</td>
<td>Super/3.2</td>
<td>Extra/Large/2.7</td>
<td>Super/3.2</td>
<td>Super/3.2</td>
<td>Extra/Large/2.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Performance

- **QuickClean Controls**
- **Wash/rinse speed combinations**
- **Wash/rinse temperatures**
- **Water levels**
- **GentlePower™ Agitator**
- **FlexCare™ Agitator**
- **Fabric softener dispenser**
- **Bleach dispenser**
- **Self-cleaning filter**
- **Deluxe end-of-cycle signal**
- **Variable end-of-cycle signal**

### Circuit Requirements:
An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15 or 20 amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

### Electrical Rating:
115V, 60Hz, 10A

### Capacity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>WPSQ4160T</th>
<th>WPSQ3120T</th>
<th>WPXQ3090T</th>
<th>WWSR3090T</th>
<th>WCSR2070T</th>
<th>WCR1070T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capacity/Cubic Feet</td>
<td>Super/3.2</td>
<td>Super/3.2</td>
<td>Extra/Large/2.7</td>
<td>Super/3.2</td>
<td>Super/3.2</td>
<td>Extra/Large/2.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Washing Options

- **Auto Soak (30 min.)**
- **Power Wash**
- **Heavy Soil**
- **Medium Soil**
- **Light Soil**
- **Soak Cycle**
- **Optional Extra Rinse**

### Dependability

- **PermaTuf II™ Snow-White Basket**
- **Steel Drive Transmission**
- **ArmorGuard Protection**

### Quiet

- **QuietPackage II insulation**
- **QuietPackage I insulation**
- **Quiet-By-Design™**

### General Features

- **Color Lid Instructions**
- **100% Front Serviceable**
- **Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)**

### Colors available:
WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond.

### Washer Dimensions (in inches)

![Side View](image1)

**Washer Specifications**

- **Circuit Requirements:**
  An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15 or 20 amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

- **Electrical Rating:**
  115V, 60Hz, 10A

See page 120 for warranty information.
**Dryers**

**GE Profile™ Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electric</th>
<th>Gas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DPSQ495ET</td>
<td>DPSQ495GT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPSQ475ET</td>
<td>DPSQ475GT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPXQ73ET</td>
<td>DPXQ73GT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DJR473ET</td>
<td>DJR473GT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBX453ET</td>
<td>DBX453GT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DCLR333ET</td>
<td>DCLR333GT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Capacity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity/Cubic Feet</th>
<th>Super/7.0</th>
<th>Super/7.0</th>
<th>Extra Large/6.0</th>
<th>Super/7.0</th>
<th>Extra Large/6.0</th>
<th>Large/5.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Performance**

- QuickClean controls
- Electronic Sensor Dry
- Automatic Dry control
- Dryer Rack
- Removable up-front lint filter
- Reverse-A-Door
- Dryer interior light
- Deluxe end-of-cycle signal
- Heat selections
- Number of cycles
- Automatic Options
- Cycles Cycle
- Optional Extra Care
- Automatic Permanent Press
- Permanent Press Cycle
- Optional Extra Care
- Automatic Delicates
- Delicates Cycle
- Optional Extra Care
- Timed Dry
- Actual minutes on timer
- Damp Dry
- De-Wrinkle
- Timed Fluff (no heat)

**Dependability**

- DuraDrum™ Interior
- Porcelain drum interior

**Quiet**

- QuietPackage II insulation
- QuietPackage I insulation
- Quiet-By-Design™

**General Features**

- Colors available
- WW, AA
- WW, AA
- WW, AA
- WW, AA
- WW, AA, WB
- WW, AA

- 100% Front Serviceable
- 117
- 117
- 112
- 112
- 107
- 107
- 120
- 120
- 116
- 116
- 124
- 124

**Dryer Dimensions (in inches)**

- Side View Rear View

**Dryer Specifications**

- Exhaust options:
  - Electric: 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom
  - Gas: 3-way via rear, left and bottom
- Gas: 3-way via rear, left and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear. Alternate exhausting knockouts are supplied.

**Circuit Requirements:**

- Electric: An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit, protected by a 30 amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.
- Electric Dryer Rating: 120V, 60Hz, 6A
- Gas: 120V, 60Hz, 6A
- Gas (BTU/HR): 22,000. Factory-equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. LP gas supply requires a conversion kit. Check installation instructions for correct kit and have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit. See dryer ducting information for proper installation.

**Dryer Note:** Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36” of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

See page 121 for warranty information.
Dryer Exhausting Information

For complete information see installation instructions packed with dryer.

Important Note: CE Kit Number W4314X70 needed when converting near exhaust to bottom or side (on large capacity models.)

Ducting Materials
For best performance, this dryer should be vented with 4” diameter all rigid metal exhaust duct. If all rigid metal duct cannot be used, then “flexible all metal” venting can be used, but it will reduce the maximum recommended duct length. The following kit or parts are available from your local service organization.

Kit WD89X75—7’ aluminum duct and 4’ hood, short tail.

(Or Individual parts):
WD89X77 7’ aluminum flex duct only
WD89X82 4’ clamps (2)
WD89X88 4’ exhaust hood

See installation instructions for complete information.

Exhaust length calculation:
1. Determine the number of 90° turns needed for your installation. If you exhaust to the side or bottom of dryer, add one turn.
2. The maximum length of 4” rigid (aluminum or galvanized) duct which can be tolerated is shown in the table. The maximum lengths for flexible ducts are less than for rigid duct.

See table in installation instructions.

A turn of 45° or less may be ignored. Two 45° turns within the duct length should be treated as a 90° elbow. A turn over 45° should be treated as a 90° elbow.

Exhausting the dryer to the outside is strongly recommended to prevent large amounts of moisture and lint from being blown into the room. Gas dryers or any dryer located in a closet must be exhausted to the outside.

Caution: For personal safety do not terminate exhaust into a chimney, under any enclosed house floor (crawl space), or into an attic, since the accumulated lint could create a fire hazard or moisture could cause damage. Never terminate the exhaust into a common duct or plenum with a kitchen exhaust, since the combination of lint and grease could create a fire hazard. Exhaust ducts should be terminated in a dampered wall cap to prevent back drafts, bird nesting, etc. The wall cap must also be located at least 12” above the ground or any other obstruction with the opening pointed down.

Other terminations, such as louvered with the opening pointed down. The wall cap must also be treated as a 90° elbow. A turn over 45° should be treated as a 4” opening. See installation instructions packed with dryer.

Dryer Exhausting Information

Use Metal Duct Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spacemaker Models</th>
<th>Domestic Dryer Models</th>
<th>Best Performance</th>
<th>Use Metal Duct Only</th>
<th>Maximum Length of 4&quot; Dia. Rigid Metal Duct</th>
<th>Maximum Length of 4&quot; Dia. Flexible Metal Duct</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>number of 90° Turns</td>
<td>Exhaust Hood Type</td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhaust Hood Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhaust Hood Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A 4&quot; Opening</td>
<td>B 2-1/2&quot; Opening</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90 ft.</td>
<td>60 ft.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>45 ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60 ft.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>45 ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>45 ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50 ft.</td>
<td>50 ft.</td>
<td>50 ft.</td>
<td>40 ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 ft.</td>
<td>45 ft.</td>
<td>45 ft.</td>
<td>35 ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ft.</td>
<td>40 ft.</td>
<td>40 ft.</td>
<td>30 ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35 ft.</td>
<td>35 ft.</td>
<td>35 ft.</td>
<td>25 ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30 ft.</td>
<td>30 ft.</td>
<td>30 ft.</td>
<td>20 ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25 ft.</td>
<td>25 ft.</td>
<td>25 ft.</td>
<td>15 ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20 ft.</td>
<td>20 ft.</td>
<td>20 ft.</td>
<td>10 ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15 ft.</td>
<td>15 ft.</td>
<td>15 ft.</td>
<td>10 ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 ft.</td>
<td>10 ft.</td>
<td>10 ft.</td>
<td>5 ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 ft.</td>
<td>5 ft.</td>
<td>5 ft.</td>
<td>0 ft.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Washer Note: Washer wall outlet must be located within 36” of service cord entry. Wall outlet must not be located behind dryer.

Dryer Note: Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36” of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

Spacemaker® Washers and Dryers

Individual Spacemaker® Washers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Laundry Capacity</th>
<th>Stationary WSKS2060T</th>
<th>Portable WSKP2060T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>Compact</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Performance

| Wash spin speed combinations | 2 | 2 |
| Wash/rinse temperatures      | 3 | 3 |
| Number of cycles             | 6 | 6 |

Regular

| Heavy Soil | ● | ● |
| Medium Soil| ● | ● |
| Perm. Press | ● | ● |
| Medium Soil | ● | ● |
| Delicates | ● | ● |
| Spin Only | ● | ● |
| Automatic cool down | ● | ● |
| Bleach dispenser | ● | ● |
| Fabric softener dispenser | ● | ● |

Dependability

- Lint filter
- Easy-roll rollers

General Features

- Colors available: White, Almond with Black backplate
- Circuit requirements: 240/208V, 60 Hz, 30 Amp, 120V, 60 Hz, 15 Amp
- Dimensions (HxWxL in inches): 33-1/4 x 23-7/8 x 24-1/2"
- Appro. shipping wgt. (lbs.): 109

* * *

To Install These Washers With Matching Dryers, Use Accessory Kit: DSR24RT—Metal rack for stationary dryer with washer rolled beneath.

Note: To obtain matching appearance between the washers and dryers, the dryers must be "T" model year. For example, DSKS433ET.

Accessories

Stack Rack DSR24RT
For use with stationary dryers and storage of washer WSKP2060T/WSKS2060T underneath.
Spacemaker® Washers And Dryers

Stack Rack DSR24RT with DSKP233ET and Portable Washer WSKP2060T
or Stationary Washer WSKS2060T
Dimensions (in inches)

Stack Rack DSR24RT with DSKS433ET and Portable Washer WSKP2060T
or Stationary Washer WSKS2060T
Dimensions (in inches)
Unitized Spacemaker® Washers And Dryers

Electric WSM2700T WSM2420T
Capacity
Washer X-Large X-Large
Dryer X-Large X-Large

Gas WSM2780T WSM2480T
Capacity
Washer Compact Compact
Dryer Compact Compact

Performance
Wash/Spin Speed Combinations
Wash/Rinse Temperatures
Water Levels
Number of Wash Cycles
Regular
Perm. Press
Delicates
Unbalanced Load Control

Washer Features

Dryer Features

Gas Rated Input 10,500 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas.

Electrical Requirements
WSM2700T: Electric Dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly-grounded branch circuit with 120/240V or 120/208V single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

WSM2420T: Electric Dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly-grounded branch circuit with 120/240V or 120/208V single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

NOTE: THESE APPLIANCES ARE NOT APPROVED FOR 120-VOLT OPERATION.

WSM2480T: Gas Dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly-grounded branch circuit with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle and 120-volt single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 15 or 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 6-foot long flexible U.L. listed 20-amp power cord to match a 15-amp receptacle.

Gas Rated Input 20,000 BTU/Hr. Factory equipped for natural gas.

LP gas supply requires a conversion kit.

Exhaust Information
See “Dryer Exhausting Information” on page 137.

For complete information see installation instructions packed with the product.

Models WSM2700T and WSM2780T
Dimensions (in inches)

Gas supply pipe (rear)
Water inlets (rear)
Drain outlet (rear)
Vent (rear only)

Models WSM2420T and WSM2480T
Dimensions (in inches)

Distance from vent to back 4-1/2
Floor line
cold
1" For leveling legs

See page 121 for warranty information.
### 30" Built-In Double Ovens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>JTPS5WW</th>
<th>JTPS5BW</th>
<th>JTP56WW</th>
<th>JTP56BW</th>
<th>JTP45WW</th>
<th>JTP45BW</th>
<th>JTP27WW</th>
<th>JTP27BW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cleanability</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frameless glass oven doors</td>
<td>White/Black</td>
<td>White/Black</td>
<td>Almond</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Integrated</td>
<td>Integrated</td>
<td>Integrated</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaning time</td>
<td>Variable (lower)</td>
<td>Variable (lower)</td>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Variable (lower)</td>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Variable (upper)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic self-clean oven door lock</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lift-off oven doors</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven interior</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv./Self-Clean</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convection Bake</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convection Roast</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embossed rack positions</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>7 Upper/6 Lower</td>
<td>7 Upper/6 Lower</td>
<td>6 Upper/Lower</td>
<td>6 Upper/Lower</td>
<td>6 Upper/Lower</td>
<td>6 Upper/Lower</td>
<td>6 Upper/Lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable broil/Six-pass broil element</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roasting rack</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Convenience</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SmartSet Controls</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convection conversion</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic oven light</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature display</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start pad</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Updraft take with Cook &amp; Hold</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C- or P- programmable</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audible preheat signal</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto oven self-off override</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic clock and kitchen timer</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control lock capability</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven light pad</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appearance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color appearance*</td>
<td>WW WW WW WW</td>
<td>WW BB BB AA WW BB WW BB WW BB WW BB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rush appearance installation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big view windows</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Microwave Features</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Cook Control</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Defrost</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic timer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Cook/Hold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic MWO touch controls</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microwave cooking timer</td>
<td>99 Min./99 Sec.</td>
<td>99 Min./99 Sec.</td>
<td>99 Min./99 Sec.</td>
<td>99 Min./99 Sec.</td>
<td>99 Min./99 Sec.</td>
<td>99 Min./99 Sec.</td>
<td>99 Min./99 Sec.</td>
<td>99 Min./99 Sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microwave power levels</td>
<td>6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microwave oven cavity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microwave power output watts</td>
<td>900 900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turntable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Features/Dimensions</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven racks*</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broiler pan with grid</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broiler/bake wattage</td>
<td>3600/2585 3600/2585</td>
<td>3600/2585 3600/2585</td>
<td>3600/2585 3600/2585</td>
<td>3600/2585 3600/2585</td>
<td>3600/2585 3600/2585</td>
<td>3600/2585 3600/2585</td>
<td>3600/2585 3600/2585</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convection wattage</td>
<td>2500 2500</td>
<td>2500 2500</td>
<td>2500 2500</td>
<td>2500 2500</td>
<td>2500 2500</td>
<td>2500 2500</td>
<td>2500 2500</td>
<td>2500 2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KW rating @240V</td>
<td>60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amps @240V</td>
<td>20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)</td>
<td>150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.
** Additional rack kit available at additional cost. (Pub. No. 3-A014).
30" Built-In Double Ovens (continued)

30" Built-In Microwave Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)
Models JTP95, 65

30" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)
Models JTP56, 45, 27

MOST 30" WALL CABINETS CAN BE USED WITH THIS UNIT
THE OPENING BETWEEN THE INSIDE WALLS MUST BE AT LEAST 28-1/2" WIDE

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-10198 (JTP95/85); Pub. No. 31-10125 (JTP56/45/27)) packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 121 for warranty information.
### GE Profile™ Series

#### 30" Built-In Single Ovens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>JTP18AW</th>
<th>JTP18WW</th>
<th>JTP18BW</th>
<th>JTP15WW</th>
<th>JTP15BW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cleanability</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frameless glass oven door</td>
<td>Almond</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer-style handle</td>
<td>Integrated</td>
<td>Integrated</td>
<td>Integrated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaning time</td>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic self-clean oven door lock</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lift-off oven door</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven interior</td>
<td>Convection/Self-Clean</td>
<td>Convection/Self-Clean</td>
<td>Convection/Self-Clean</td>
<td>Self-Clean</td>
<td>Self-Clean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convection Bake</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convection Roast</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embossed rack positions</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable broil/6-pass broil element</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotating rack</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Convenience</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SmartSet Controls</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convection conversion</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic meat thermometer</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature display</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start pad</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delay Bake option with Cook &amp; Hold</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C or P programmable</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add-on preheat signal</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto oven shut-off/ovendish</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic clock and kitchen timer</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control lock capability</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven light pad</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appearance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color appearance*</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>WW</td>
<td>BB</td>
<td>WW</td>
<td>BB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rush appearance installation</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big view window</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Features/Dimensions</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undercounter installation</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven racks*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven pan with grid</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broiler/bake wattage</td>
<td>3600/2585</td>
<td>3600/2585</td>
<td>3600/2585</td>
<td>3600/2585</td>
<td>3600/2585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convection wattage</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven cabinet width required (in.)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall oven interior (Width x Depth in inches)</td>
<td>24 x 17-3/8 x 15-3/4</td>
<td>24 x 17-3/8 x 17-19/32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall dimensions (Width x Height x Depth in inches)</td>
<td>30 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2</td>
<td>30 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KW rating @240V</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amps @240V</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*AA = Almond on almond, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.
** Additional rack kit available at additional cost. (Pub. No. 3-A014)

### 30" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches)

#### Single Oven Wall-Mount or Cabinet Installation (in inches)

- **Note:** These ovens are not approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

- **Cutout width:** 28-1/2" MIN. to 28-5/8" MAX.*
- **Cutout depth:** 22" MIN.
- **Conduit (48" long):** 27-14/16" MIN. to 27-7/16" MAX. Cutout height

- **Junction box location:**

Allow minimum of 21" for clearance to adjacent corners, drawers, walls, etc.

A= Allow 1" overlap of oven over top and bottom edges of cutout.
B= Allow 1 1/16"-3/4" for overlap of oven over side edges of cutout.

Most 30" Wall Cabinets can be used with this unit.

See page 121 for warranty information.
Optional Undercounter Installation With 36" Gas Cooktop (in inches)

Note: For standard or sealed burner cooktop installation information over the 30" wall oven, refer to 27" wall oven installation, page 147.

Optional Undercounter Installation With 30" CleanDesign or Sealed Burner Gas Cooktop (in inches)

This installation is to achieve minimum gap between bottom of countertop and control panel. Note: For this installation, the bottom trim will not be flush with a typical 4" toe kick.

Undercounter Installation (in inches)

Gas or electric cooktops may be installed over this oven. See cooktop installation instructions for cutout size. See label on top of oven for approved cooktop models.

Gas (including the pressure regulator) and electrical connections for gas cooktop must be located in an adjacent accessible location to the right. For a 36" gas cooktop, the connections may be made to the left.

Note: Oven is rated for use only under the following cooktops:
- GE 30" and 36" electric coil and CleanDesign cooktops
- GE 30" and 36" gas standard and sealed burner cooktops

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-10125) packed with product for current dimensional data and for alternate installation options.
# 27" and 24" Built-In Double Ovens

## GE Profile™ Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Oven Features</th>
<th>JKP69WW</th>
<th>JKP69BW</th>
<th>JKP56AW</th>
<th>JKP56YW</th>
<th>JKP56BV</th>
<th>JKP56WW</th>
<th>JKP56BW</th>
<th>JKP45WW</th>
<th>JKP45BW</th>
<th>JKP27WW</th>
<th>JKP27BW</th>
<th>JRP24BW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cleanability</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frameless glass oven doors</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Almond</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-clean oven</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable cleaning time</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delay Clean option</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic self-clean oven door lock</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lift-off oven door</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven</td>
<td>Upper Oven</td>
<td>Microwave</td>
<td>Microwave</td>
<td>Conv. (SC)</td>
<td>Conv. (SC)</td>
<td>Conv. (SC)</td>
<td>Self-Clean</td>
<td>Self-Clean</td>
<td>Self-Clean</td>
<td>Self-Clean</td>
<td>Self-Clean</td>
<td>Self-Clean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convection Bake</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convection Roast</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable broil</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roasting rack</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Convenience</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SmartSet controls</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto. meat thermometer</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Upper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic digital display and clock timer</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time-controlled MMO cooking</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Cook/Hold</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microwave power levels</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Duty™ shelf</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microwave oven cavity</td>
<td>1.4 cu. ft.</td>
<td>1.4 cu. ft.</td>
<td>1.4 cu. ft.</td>
<td>1.4 cu. ft.</td>
<td>1.4 cu. ft.</td>
<td>1.4 cu. ft.</td>
<td>1.4 cu. ft.</td>
<td>1.4 cu. ft.</td>
<td>1.4 cu. ft.</td>
<td>1.4 cu. ft.</td>
<td>1.4 cu. ft.</td>
<td>1.4 cu. ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MWO power output, watts†</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Features/Dimensions</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven shelves</td>
<td>1-Upper</td>
<td>1-Lower</td>
<td>1-Upper</td>
<td>1-Lower</td>
<td>3-Upper</td>
<td>2-Lower</td>
<td>3-Upper</td>
<td>2-Lower</td>
<td>3-Upper</td>
<td>3-Upper</td>
<td>2-Lower</td>
<td>2-Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broiler pan with grid</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven cabinet width required (in inches)</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall lower interior dimensions (Width x Height x Depth in inches)</td>
<td>19 x 15 x 18</td>
<td>19 x 15 x 18</td>
<td>19 x 15 x 18</td>
<td>19 x 15 x 18</td>
<td>19 x 15 x 18</td>
<td>19 x 15 x 18</td>
<td>19 x 15 x 18</td>
<td>19 x 15 x 18</td>
<td>19 x 15 x 18</td>
<td>19 x 15 x 18</td>
<td>19 x 15 x 18</td>
<td>19 x 15 x 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KW rating @ 240V</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>6.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208V</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208V</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amps @ 240V</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208V</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.
† IEC 705 Test Procedure.

---

See page 121 for warranty information.
27" and 24" Built-In Double Ovens (continued)

27" Built-In Microwave Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)
Models JKP69

Recommended junction box locations:
Locate junction box either 5" MIN. below cutout floor or 56" MIN. above cutout floor.

Cutout location from floor MIN.
Allow 3/4" for overlap of oven over all edges of cutout.

27"/24" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)

Locate junction box for 24" models either 5" MIN. below cutout floor or 56" MIN. above cutout floor.

Cutout location from floor MIN.
Allow 3/4" for overlap over all edges of cutout.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10117 (JKP69); Pub. No. 31-10200 (JKP56/45/27); Pub. No. 31-10118 (JRP24)] packed with product for current dimensional data.
### GE Profile™ Series

#### 27" Convection Single Ovens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>JKP18AW</th>
<th>JKP18WW</th>
<th>JKP18BW</th>
<th>JKP15AW</th>
<th>JKP15WW</th>
<th>JKP15BW</th>
<th>JKS05BW</th>
<th>JRP15WW</th>
<th>JRP15BW</th>
<th>JRS04BW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cleanability</td>
<td><em>Frameless glass oven door</em></td>
<td>Almond</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Almond</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Self-clean oven w/Delay</em></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Variable cleaning time</em></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Automatic self-clean oven door lock</em></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance</td>
<td>Oven interior</td>
<td>Conv./Self-Clean</td>
<td>Conv./Self-Clean</td>
<td>Conv./Self-Clean</td>
<td>Self-Clean</td>
<td>Self-Clean</td>
<td>Self-Clean</td>
<td>Self-Clean</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Self-Clean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Convection bake</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Convection Roast</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Variable broil</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roasting rack</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convenience</td>
<td>SmartSet Controls</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Convension conversion</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Automatic meat thermometer</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Temperature display</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Start pad</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delay Bake option w/Cook &amp; Hold</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C° or F° programmable</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Audible preheat signal</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Auto oven shut-off override</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electronic clock and kitchen timer</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Control lock capability</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lift-off oven door</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oven light pad</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oven door with window</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appearance</td>
<td>Color appearance*</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>WW</td>
<td>BB</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>WW</td>
<td>BB</td>
<td>BB</td>
<td>WW</td>
<td>BB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rush appearance installation</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Designer-style handle</td>
<td>Sure Grip</td>
<td>Sure Grip</td>
<td>Sure Grip</td>
<td>Sure Grip</td>
<td>Sure Grip</td>
<td>Sure Grip</td>
<td>Sure Grip</td>
<td>Sure Grip</td>
<td>Sure Grip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Features/Dimensions</td>
<td>Undercounter installation</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oven racks</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Broiler pan with grid</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oven cabinet width required (in)</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KW Rating @ 240V</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>208V</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amps @ 240V</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>208V</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** These ovens are not approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

### 27"/24" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches)

**Locate junction box either 5" MIN. below cutout floor or 3-1/2" MIN. above cutout floor**

**Recommended cutout location from floor**

2-1/2" MIN. 32-1/2" MIN.

27-1/2" MIN.

**Locate 49" long JKP18/15, JKS05**

2 x 4 or equivalent runners

**Conduit 24" long JRP15, JRS04**

**A – Cabinet Width Required**

27" = 20-1/2"

24" = 11"

(Must Support 200 LBS.)

**Note:** These ovens are not approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

### Installation Information

Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10200 (JKP18/15, JKS05); Pub. No. 31-10118 (JRP15, JRS04)] packed with product for current dimensional data.
Gas or electric cooktops may be installed over this oven. See cooktop installation instructions for cutout size. See label on top of oven for approved cooktop models.

Use 2—2" x 4"s or equivalent runners spaced 19" apart (on inside surfaces) centered in opening & flush with top of toe plate.

"32" MIN. from top of countertop (1-1/2") to top of runners must be maintained.

Note: Oven is rated for use only under 30" gas (standard or sealed burner) and 30" electric (CleanDesign and Calrod®) cooktops.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10200 (JKP18/15, JKS05)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

### 24" Built-In Gas Ovens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JGRP17WEW</th>
<th>JGRP17BEW</th>
<th>JGRS14BEW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cleanability</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frameless oven door</td>
<td>White Glass</td>
<td>Black Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer style handle</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic self-clean oven-door lock</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delay Clean option</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven interior</td>
<td>Self-Clean</td>
<td>Self-Clean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-oven broiling</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separate broiler drawer</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic pilotless ignition</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Convenience</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SmartSet Controls</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature display</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start pad</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delay Bake option with Cook &amp; Hold</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C° or F° programmable</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accurate preheat signal</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto oven shut-off w/oversize</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic clock and kitchen timer</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control lock capability</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven light pad</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven door with window</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage drawer</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appearance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color appearance*</td>
<td>WW</td>
<td>BB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Features/Dimensions</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven shelves</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broiler pan with grid</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven cabinet width required (in inches)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)</td>
<td>17 x 15 x 18-7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)</td>
<td>23-3/4 x 28 x 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven/broiler burners (000's BTUs)</td>
<td>14.5 - Oven</td>
<td>14.5 - Oven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.0 - Broil</td>
<td>13.0 - Broil</td>
<td>13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas oven electrical rating</td>
<td>120V, 60Hz, 5A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black. Factory set for Natural Gas.
### Built-In CleanDesign Cooktops

#### GE Profile™ Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Induction</th>
<th>Halogen/Ribbon</th>
<th>Ribbon</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JP693R</td>
<td>JXTR30W (White)</td>
<td>JXTR30B (Black)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JP692R</td>
<td>JXTR30A (Almond)</td>
<td>JXTR30A (Almond)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JP393R</td>
<td>JXTR30W (White)</td>
<td>JXTR30B (Black)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JP392R</td>
<td>JXTR30A (Almond)</td>
<td>JXTR30A (Almond)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JP660BV</td>
<td>JXTR30W (White)</td>
<td>JXTR30B (Black)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JP360BV</td>
<td>JXTR30A (Almond)</td>
<td>JXTR30A (Almond)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JP360WV</td>
<td>JXTR30W (White)</td>
<td>JXTR30B (Black)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JP350WV</td>
<td>JXTR30A (Almond)</td>
<td>JXTR30A (Almond)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JP350BV</td>
<td>JXTR30W (White)</td>
<td>JXTR30B (Black)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JP340WW</td>
<td>JXTR30W (White)</td>
<td>JXTR30B (Black)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JP340BWW</td>
<td>JXTR30W (White)</td>
<td>JXTR30B (Black)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Cleanability

|-----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|

#### Performance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of elements</th>
<th>4 Induction</th>
<th>4 Induction</th>
<th>1 Halogen</th>
<th>4 Ribbon</th>
<th>1 Halogen</th>
<th>4 Ribbon</th>
<th>1 Halogen</th>
<th>4 Ribbon</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; heating elements</td>
<td>1 Induction (2200W)</td>
<td>1 Induction (2200W)</td>
<td>1 Halogen (1800W)</td>
<td>1 Halogen (2200W)</td>
<td>1 Halogen (1800W)</td>
<td>1 Halogen (2200W)</td>
<td>1 Halogen (1800W)</td>
<td>1 Halogen (2200W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; heating elements</td>
<td>1 Induction (1600W)</td>
<td>1 Induction (1600W)</td>
<td>1 Halogen (1600W)</td>
<td>1 Halogen (1600W)</td>
<td>1 Halogen (1600W)</td>
<td>1 Halogen (1600W)</td>
<td>1 Halogen (1600W)</td>
<td>1 Halogen (1600W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; heating elements</td>
<td>2 Induction (1300W)</td>
<td>2 Induction (1300W)</td>
<td>2 Halogen (1300W)</td>
<td>2 Halogen (1300W)</td>
<td>2 Halogen (1300W)</td>
<td>2 Halogen (1300W)</td>
<td>2 Halogen (1300W)</td>
<td>2 Halogen (1300W)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Convenience

| 679" heating element   | 1 Dual Ribbon (1000/2500W) | 1 Dual Ribbon (1000/2500W) | 1 Dual Ribbon (1000/2500W) |
| Hot surface indicator lights | 5          | 4          | 4         |
| Power level indicator lights |          | 1          |           |

#### Appearance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color appearance*</th>
<th>WW</th>
<th>BB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frame color</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### General Features/Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cooktop width (in inches)</th>
<th>36</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>36</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KW rating @ 240V</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208V</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black

### Counter Installation

#### Models JP693, 692, 393 and 392 (in inches)

- **Installation Information:** Requires a 4" clear area between the bottom of the cooktop to any combustible material, i.e., shelving. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath cooktop.

- **Filler Trim Kit:** When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with Models JP693/393/392, use the following one-piece trim kit to fill in the over-size hole. Available at additional cost. To order, call 1-800-626-2002.

- **Cooktop Dimensions:**

  - **Overall:**
    - **W:** 30-1/2" (JP693), 30" (JP692)
    - **D:** 20-3/4" (JP693), 20-1/2" (JP692)
    - **A:** 19-1/2" (JP693), 19-3/4" (JP692)
    - **B:** 19-1/2" (JP693), 19-3/4" (JP692)
    - **C:** 7" (JP693), 7" (JP692)
    - **F:** 3-3/4" (JP693), 3-1/2" (JP692)
    - **G:** 2-1/2" (JP693), 2-1/2" (JP692)

  - **Cutout:**
    - **W:** 29-1/8" (JP693), 29-7/16" (JP692)
    - **D:** 28-1/4" (JP693), 28-1/8" (JP692)
    - **A:** 28-1/4" (JP693), 28-1/8" (JP692)
    - **B:** 28-1/4" (JP693), 28-1/8" (JP692)
    - **C:** 3-3/4" (JP693), 3-1/2" (JP692)
    - **F:** 3-3/4" (JP693), 3-1/2" (JP692)

- **To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)**

  - **W:** 29-1/8" (JP693), 29-7/16" (JP692)
  - **D:** 28-1/4" (JP693), 28-1/8" (JP692)
  - **A:** 28-1/4" (JP693), 28-1/8" (JP692)
  - **B:** 28-1/4" (JP693), 28-1/8" (JP692)
  - **C:** 3-3/4" (JP693), 3-1/2" (JP692)

- **Depth of unit at conduit connection location (rear) is 4-3/4".

See page 121 for warranty information.

148
### Built-In Electric Cooktops

|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|---------|--------|

#### Cleanability
- Lift-up cooktop with support rods
- One-piece removable drip bowls: Chrome, Porcelain Enamel, Chrome, Chrome

#### Performance
- 8 heating elements: 2 Plug-In Calrod®, 2 Plug-In Calrod®
- 6 heating elements: 2 Plug-In Calrod®, 2 Plug-In Calrod®
- Infinite heat rotary controls

#### Convenience
- Control panel: Upright, Right Side
- Surface element “ON” indicator light

#### Appearance
- Color appearance: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, BC = Brushed-Chrome, WH = White
- Control panel: White Glass, Almond Glass, Black Glass
- Porcelain-enameled cooktop, Brushed-chrome cooktop

#### General Features/Dimensions
- **Cooktop width (in inches):** 36, 36, 30, 30, 30, 30, 21-1/4, 21-1/4
- **KW rating @240V:** 7.4, 7.4, 7.4, 7.4, 7.4, 7.4, 3.4, 3.4
- **Amps @240V:** 40, 40, 40, 40, 40, 40, 20, 20
- **208V:** 30, 30, 30, 30, 30, 30, 20, 20
- **Approx. shipping weight (lbs.):** 38, 38, 29, 29, 29, 29, 18, 18

**Note:** WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, BC = Brushed-Chrome, WH = White.

#### Counter Installation

**Dimensions (in inches):**
- 30" MIN. to unprotected cabinet
- 18" MIN. to rear wall (C)
- Clearance to side wall (R)
- 13" MAX. depth
- 12" MIN. to unprotected cabinet below countertop
- 18" MIN. to cabinet
- L clearance to side wall

**Built-In Cooktop Dimensions (in inches):**
- W:
- D:
- A:
- B:

**Filler Trim Kit:**
- When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with Model JP326WV, JP326AV, JP326BV or JP326CV, use the following one-piece trim kit to fill in the over-size hole. Available at additional cost.
- To order, call 1-800-626-2002.
- JXTR30A (Almond)
- JXTR30B (Black)
- JXTR30W (White)

#### Installation Information:
- Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10035 (JP626); Pub. No. 31-10114 (30" electric cooktops); Pub. No. 49-8204 (JP201/200)], packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Built-In Electric Cooktops**

- Required 5" free area between the bottom of the cooktop and any combustible material, i.e. shelving. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath. Requires an 18" minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

**Filler Spacing To Nearest Combustible Wall:**
- Minimum Spacing To Nearest Combustible Wall:
- To Edge of Counter:

**Dimensions (in inches):**
- Overall:
- Cutout:
- Of Nearest Combustible Wall:
- To Edge of Counter:
Built-In Gas Cooktops

GE Profile™ Series

**Cleanability**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>JGP636WEV</th>
<th>JGP366BEV</th>
<th>JGP366AEV</th>
<th>JGP365WEV</th>
<th>JGP365BEV</th>
<th>JGP365AEV</th>
<th>JGP365BEV</th>
<th>JGP365AEV</th>
<th>JGP365BEV</th>
<th>JGP365AEV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cooktop burners</td>
<td>5 Sealed</td>
<td>5 Sealed</td>
<td>5 Sealed</td>
<td>4 Sealed</td>
<td>4 Sealed</td>
<td>4 Sealed</td>
<td>4 Sealed</td>
<td>4 Sealed</td>
<td>4 Sealed</td>
<td>4 Standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removable round burner grates</td>
<td>Deluxe Cast</td>
<td>Deluxe Cast</td>
<td>Deluxe Cast</td>
<td>Deluxe Cast</td>
<td>Deluxe Cast</td>
<td>Std Cast</td>
<td>Std Cast</td>
<td>Std Cast</td>
<td>Std Cast</td>
<td>Standard Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-piece drip pans</td>
<td>Porcelain-Enamel</td>
<td>Porcelain-Enamel</td>
<td>Porcelain-Enamel</td>
<td>Porcelain-Enamel</td>
<td>Porcelain-Enamel</td>
<td>Porcelain-Enamel</td>
<td>Porcelain-Enamel</td>
<td>Porcelain-Enamel</td>
<td>Porcelain-Enamel</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Performance**

- Precise simmer burner: 2
- Maximum output burner: 4
- Electronic pilotless ignition: 4
- Valves (degree of turn): 270

**Appearance**

- Color appearance*: WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, BL = Black.
- Glass cooktop: Porcelain-Enamel
- Glass control panel: White/Almond, Black
- Controls: Upfront, Right Side

**General Features/Dimensions**

- Cooktop width (in inches): 30, 36
- Burners: Nat. Gas/ LP Gas †
- Gas cooktop electrical rating: 120V, 60Hz, 5A
- Approximate shipping weight (lbs.): 30, 38, 40

**Gas Connection**

Models JGP626 and 636

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pressure regulator</th>
<th>Shut-off valve</th>
<th>1/2” pipe</th>
<th>Coupling</th>
<th>Electrical cord</th>
<th>Electrical outlet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-10169 [JGP636/626], Pub. No. 31-10172 [JGP365/366], Pub. No. 31-10004 [JGP320]) packed with product for current dimensional data.

Installation With Single Wall Oven Information: 30” Gas Cooktops are approved for use over select GE 27” Wall Ovens. 30” and 36” Gas Cooktops are approved for use over 30” Wall Ovens. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory (Available at additional cost)

JXWK = Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a round-bottom wok.

Note: All gas cooktop models require 7/16” free area below cooktop height to combustible material. 0” clearance is required between left and right sides of cooktop below countertop. Requires 18” minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets.*

* AGA requirement.

Note: When installing a GE Profile™ cooktop with a GE Profile™ Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. GE Profile™ Telescopic Downdraft System is approved for use with GE Profile™ cooktops only. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft. A minimum 26” deep cabinet is required for this installation. Most standard cabinets are only 24” deep.

See page 121 for warranty information.
## GE Profile™ Built-In Downdraft Gas Modular Cooktops

### General Features/Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>JGP389BEV*</th>
<th>JGP389BEV*</th>
<th>JGP389BEV*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Performance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downdraft vent fan</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downdraft exhaust (G3M)</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Configuration</td>
<td>Single Modular</td>
<td>Single Modular</td>
<td>Single Modular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic pilotless ignition</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Appearance

- Color appearance: White on white, Black on black, Black on black
- Fixed gas cooktop burners (right side)
- Radiant Module—JXGR63B
- Grill Module—JXGG89
- Gas Grill Module—JXGG89
- Grill Cover—JXGC89 (use with optional Grill Module)

### Optional Modules

- Grill Module—JXGG50
- Griddle Accessory—JXGL90
- Radiant Module—JXGR63B

### Installation Information (in inches)

- Model JGP18
- Minimum clearance: 17-1/8 x 1-7/8
- Blower can be swiveled 90°
- Blower assembly clearance 15-5/8
- Grease container

### 30" Slide-In Downdraft Ranges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JSP69BV</th>
<th>JSP69BV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-cleaning oven</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downdraft venting</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-speed exhaust fan</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Convenience

- Porcelain-enamel modular cooktop
- Electronic oven control
- Automatic self-clean oven door lock
- Electronic digital clock and timer
- Preheat signal
- Oven door with window
- Storage drawer (1/2 depth)
- Interior oven light

### Appearance

- Color appearance: WW, BB
- Glass oven door
- Designer style handle

### General Features/Dimensions

- Oven racks: 2, 2
- Broiler pan with grid: ●
- Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches): 23 x 16 x 17
- KW rating @ 240V: 14.0, 14.0
- 208V: Net Available, Net Available
- Amps @ 240V: 40, 40
- 208V: —, —
- Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.): 171, 171

### Optional Modules (Available at additional cost)

- Radiant Module—JXG389
- Grill Module—JXG389W—White on white, JXG389B—Black on black
- Griddle Accessory—JXGL89
- Grill Module—JXG360

- Range Dimensions (in inches): To front of handle
- Downdraft Installation Dimensions (in inches): Clearance for ducting into wall, Cutout location for ducting into floor

### Installation Information

- Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 49-8585) packed with product for current dimensional data.

### Receptacle Location (in inches)

- Clearance for electrical connection
- The electrical connection must be located in the shaded area shown.

### Counter Cutout Dimensions (in inches)

- 30-1/8
- 10-7/8
- 5-1/4
- 4-5/16
- 7-1/4 x 7-1/4 square

### Note:

- 30" ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from walls below countertops. However some kitchen cabinet finishes can be damaged by heat from the heating elements. It is recommended that a clearance of at least 1-1/4" be maintained to adjacent walls. Where varnished wood or plastic film finishes are used, a minimum clearance of 6" should be maintained.

See page 121 for warranty information.
# GE Profile™ Downdraft Gas Cooktops

## GE Profile™ Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JGP645WEK</th>
<th>JGP645WEX</th>
<th>JGP645BEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Cleanability
- Tempered glass cooktop: White, Black

### Performance
- Electronic pilotless ignition
- Automatic re-ignition
- Removable grease filters
- Optional blower mount capabilities
- Downdraft exhaust (CFM): 500

### Convenience
- Cooktop burner: Sealed
- Burner grates: Heavy-Duty Round
- Upfront controls:
- Appearance
  - Color appearance*: WW, BB
  - Telescopic cover plate: White, Black
  - Telescopic snorkel assembly: Black

### General Features/Dimensions
- Cooktop width (inches): 36
- Overall dimensions (WxD in inches): 36 x 22-1/4
- Burners: Natural Gas 11,000/6,000, LP Gas 11,000/6,000
- Gas cooktop electrical rating: 120V, 60Hz, 5A
- Approximate shipping weight (lbs.): 92

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

## Downdraft Gas Cooktops Dimensions (in inches)

![Downdraft Gas Cooktops Dimensions Diagram](image)

### Cabinet Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimensions (in inches)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAX: 13&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIN: 30&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Important:**
- Cooktop is shipped with snorkel downdraft vent assembly.
- JXBA55 Kit (motor and blower assembly) required. Must be ordered with cooktop.

A minimum 36" side-to-side undercounter clearance is required for ease of installation.

In shallow-depth cabinet, a 6"-wide by 18-1/2"-high slot may be needed along the centerline of the cabinet back for the vent housing projection. Or, substitute a backless range or sink front unit to avoid this procedure.

### Exhaust
- Vent Back: (Right or Left)
- Exhaust (Right or Left)

**See page 121 for warranty information.**
Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-0840) packed with product for current dimensional data.
Select-Top™ Modular Downdraft Cooktops and Patio Grill

### GE Profile™ Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cleanability</th>
<th>Dual Modular</th>
<th>Single Modular</th>
<th>Outdoor Grill</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Performance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Configuration</th>
<th>Dual Modular</th>
<th>Single Modular</th>
<th>Outdoor Grill</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Infinite heat controls</th>
<th>Rotary</th>
<th>Rotary</th>
<th>Rotary</th>
<th>Rotary</th>
<th>Rotary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single speed downdraft vent fan</th>
<th>400</th>
<th>400</th>
<th>400</th>
<th>400</th>
<th>400</th>
<th>375</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Convenience

- Heating element “ON” indicator light

#### Appearance

- Color appearance: WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, BC = Brushed-Chrome.

#### General Features/Dimensions

- Cooktop width (in inches): 30
- KW rating @ 240V: 8.0
- Amps @ 240V: 40
- Approx. ship. wt. (lbs.): 72

#### Optional Modules (available at additional cost)

- **Ribbon heating elements** (one 8" and one 6")
  - JXDR50VW — White on white
  - JXDR50VB — Black on black

- **Calrod® heating elements** (one 6", one 8" element with removable one-piece bowls)
  - JXDC44RWH — White porcelain-enameled
  - JXDC43RBL — Black porcelain-enameled
  - JXDC41NBC — Brushed-chrome

- **Grill Module**
  - JXDL44N — White on white
  - JXDL44N — Black on black

- **Griddle Accessory**
  - JXDD44R — Covers grill area when not in use

- **Grill Cover**
  - JXDM3 — White on white
  - JXDM2 — Black on black

#### Note:
These cooktops are U.L. approved for indoor use only.
Model JP380BV is U.L. approved for outdoor use only.

---

**Grill Module**

- JXDL44N
  - Includes front/rear controlled heating element, one-piece grill grate, and porcelain-enamelled reflector pan.

**Calrod® Modules**

- One 8" and one 6" plug-in heating element with one-piece bowls
  - JXDC43RBL — Black porcelain-enameled
  - JXDC41NBC — Brushed-chrome

**Ribbon Modules**

- Patterned glass top with one 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element
  - JXDR50VW — White on white
  - JXDR50VB — Black on black

**Griddle Accessory**

- JXDD44R

**Grill Cover**

- JXDM3 — White on white

**Grill Cover**

- Covers grill area when not in use
  - JXDM3 — White on white
  - JXDM2 — Black on black
  - JXDM4 — Black on black (For model JP380 patio grill only.)

---

**Note: See next page for dimensions and installation information.**

---

See page 121 for warranty information.
Installation and Specifications for Select-Top™ Modular Cooktops and Patio Grill

### Built-In Downdraft Cooktops

**Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)**

![Cooktop Dimensions Diagram](image)

**Cutout Dimensions (in inches)**

![Cutout Dimensions Diagram](image)

**Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)**

![Cabinet Dimensions Diagram](image)

**Receptacle Location**

Install an approved junction box within shaded area shown in diagram. Junction box must be at least 10-1/2" below top of cabinet.

**Venting Options**

![Venting Options Diagram](image)

### Wall Installation

Wall installations require 25" countertop depth. When cabinet is flush against the wall, the fan housing can be rotated to the horizontal position for direct venting through rear wall. Make a countertop cutout that is centered in the range cabinet according to unit dimensions and installation type. Duct hole is positioned in back of cabinet for through-the-wall ducting.

### Peninsula or Island Installation

For peninsula/islands a minimum 26" countertop depth is suggested. Blower should be in vertical position. Island or peninsula cabinets may require adjustment in cutout depth and/ or location within the width dimensions. Duct hole is positioned in bottom of cabinet for island or peninsula installation.

### Slab Installation

For peninsula or island installation and rear wall ducting, PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.

### Downward Venting (in inches)

- **Rear Wall Venting (in inches)**
  - 9-3/8
  - 15-3/4

- **Installing the Ductwork**
  - Use minimum 26-gauge galvanized or 24-gauge aluminum duct in 6" round or 3-1/4" x 10" size, or combination of both. PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.

### Notable Notes:

- **U.L. Requirement.**

Note: A 6" minimum spacing to adjacent side wall is required

### Installation and Specifications

- **Note:** Ductwork must be vented to outside. Do not vent into a wall, ceiling, crawlspace, attic or any concealed space. Always use an appropriate roof or wall cap with damper. Laundry-type wall caps should never be used. For maximum efficiency use the shortest and straightest duct run possible, with as few fittings as possible. For satisfactory performance the duct run should not exceed 100 feet equivalent length. Refer to the table of equivalent lengths (shown in Pub. No. 49-8552) for various duct configurations.

- **Preparing the Cabinet for Installation**
  - In some cabinets, the sides may need to be scooped or cut down 2" as shown (right) and the corner braces removed in order to accommodate the cooktop.

- **Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8672 (JF989-3835); Pub. No. 49-8670 (JF980)], packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 121 for warranty information.
# GE Profile™ Slide-Out Hoods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GE Profile™ Series</th>
<th>JV695S</th>
<th>JV694S</th>
<th>JV395S</th>
<th>JV394S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable speed fan control</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto heat sensor</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical exhaust (CFM)</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Convenience</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooktop light</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removable grease filter</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appearance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color appearance</td>
<td>WW</td>
<td>BB</td>
<td>WW</td>
<td>BB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Features/Dimensions</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width (in inches)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sones rating: Top exhaust</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filter size (sq. in.)</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current rating Amps @120V</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black. **Has washable one-piece smoke/grease filter.

**Note:** These vented hoods include an installed damper.

**Note:** The unit is ducted vertically. Horizontal ducting can be accomplished as shown.

**Note:** Before installing, consult Use & Care/installation instructions (Pub. No. 49-8464 (JV694/695); Pub. No. 49-8463 (JV394/395)) packed with product for current dimensional data.

## GE Profile™ Telescopic Downdraft System

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GE Profile™ Series</th>
<th>JV66WWW</th>
<th>JV66WBB</th>
<th>JV36WWW</th>
<th>JV36WBB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upright variable speed fan w/slide control</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removable grease filters</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downdraft exhaust (CFM)</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optional blower mount capabilities</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appearance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color appearance</td>
<td>WW</td>
<td>BB</td>
<td>WW</td>
<td>BB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cover plate</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telescopic snorkel assembly</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Features/Dimensions</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width (in inches)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-1/4&quot; x 10&quot; rectangular duct</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum 6&quot; round duct capability</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current rating Amps @120V</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Approved for use with GE Profile™ electric and sealed burner gas cooktops.

## Venting Options (in inches)

### 36"/30" Through The Floor

### 36"/30" In Cabinet–discharge right (6" round)

### 36"/30" In Cabinet–discharge left (rectangular)

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions (49-6768) packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 121 for warranty information.

### GE Profile™ Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GE Profile™ Series</th>
<th>JV66WWW</th>
<th>JV66WBB</th>
<th>JV36WWW</th>
<th>JV36WBB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appearance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Features/Dimensions</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dimensions (in inches)**

**Overall Dimensions (in inches)**

**Duct can be positioned on right or left of center of unit.**

Approved for use with the following GE Profile™ cooktops—36" and 30" electric models, 36" and 30" gas sealed burner models and 36" and 30" induction models.

Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.

**Note:** A minimum 26" cabinet depth is required in the installation of a telescopic downdraft system. Most standard cabinets are only 24" deep.

**Note:** Dimensions shown are for reference only. Before cutting out countertop, refer to instructions packed with downdraft and cooktop.

**Note:** Installation in cabinets/countertops against the wall will not be possible in most applications. Against the wall installations are limited to dimension requirements. Refer to installation instructions packed with product for further details.

**JV36 requires a minimum 30" side-to-side undercounter clearance for ease of installation.**
## Hoods

### Dimensions (in inches)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JV376V</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>29-7/8</td>
<td>19-3/4</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JV356V</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>29-7/8</td>
<td>19-3/4</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JV347X</td>
<td>5-1/2</td>
<td>29-7/8</td>
<td>17-1/2</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JV337X</td>
<td>5-1/2</td>
<td>29-7/8</td>
<td>17-1/2</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JV327X</td>
<td>5-1/2</td>
<td>29-7/8</td>
<td>17-1/2</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Performance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>JV376V</th>
<th>JV356V</th>
<th>JV347X</th>
<th>JV327X</th>
<th>JV337X</th>
<th>JV327X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Variable speed fan control</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Variable speed" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Variable speed" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Variable speed" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Variable speed" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Variable speed" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Variable speed" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-speed fan control</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Two-speed" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Two-speed" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Two-speed" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Two-speed" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Two-speed" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Two-speed" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical exhaust (CFM)</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear exhaust (CFM)</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sones rating:</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Top exhaust" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Top exhaust" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Top exhaust" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Top exhaust" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Top exhaust" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Top exhaust" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Rear exhaust" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Rear exhaust" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Rear exhaust" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Rear exhaust" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Rear exhaust" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Rear exhaust" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Convenience

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>JV376V</th>
<th>JV356V</th>
<th>JV347X</th>
<th>JV327X</th>
<th>JV337X</th>
<th>JV327X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cooktop light†</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Cooktop light" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Cooktop light" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Cooktop light" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Cooktop light" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Cooktop light" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Cooktop light" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night light position on light switch</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Night light" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Night light" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Night light" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Night light" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Night light" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Night light" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removable grease filters</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Removable" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Removable" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Removable" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Removable" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Removable" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Removable" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Appearance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>WW/BB</th>
<th>WW/BB/AA</th>
<th>WW/BB/AA</th>
<th>Almond or White</th>
<th>Almond or White</th>
<th>Almond or White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Color appearance*</td>
<td>WW/BB</td>
<td>WW/BB/AA</td>
<td>WW/BB/AA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Exhaust options

- 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct
- Option
- Option
- Option

### General Features/Dimensions

- Damper included (rectangular)
- Option damper accessory (round)
- Filter size (sq. in.)
- Current rating amps @ 120V
- Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)

### Note:

- WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond
- WB13X5008 removable charcoal filter (for non-vented use) is available at additional cost. Call toll-free 800-626-2002.
- Light bulbs not furnished.

### Hood Dimensions (in inches)

1. **Models: JV656V, JV376V and JV356V**
   - Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct. Vent top or rear. Includes rectangular damper.

2. **Models: JV347X and JV337X**
   - *JV347X—Refer to this drawing for rectangular exhaust option.*
   - Refer to drawing 3 for round exhaust option.
   - Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct. Vent top or rear. Includes rectangular damper.

3. **Models: JV347X and JV337X**
   - *JV347X—Refer to this drawing for round exhaust option.*
   - Refer to drawing 2 for rectangular exhaust option.
   - Exhaust outlet connects to 7" diameter duct. Vent top only.
   - Round damper accessory, JXDA22, available at additional cost.

4. **Model: JN327X**
   - Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct.
   - Vent top or rear. Includes rectangular damper.

*Note: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8646 (JV376); Pub. No. 49-8664 (JV337/327/347/JN327); Pub. No. 49-8645 (JV356/656)] packed with product for current dimensional data.*

See page 121 for warranty information.
### 30" Slide-In Electric Ranges

#### GE Profile™ Series

**JSP40AW** | **JSP40WW** | **JSP40BW** | **JSP34AW** | **JSP34WW** | **JSP34BW** | **JSP26BW** | **JSS26BW** | **JSS16PW**
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
**Geanability** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option |  | | |  | | | |  | Standard Clean
Variable cleaning time |  | | |  | | | |  | Standard Clean
Automatic self-clean oven door lock |  | | |  | | | |  |  |
Lift-up cooktop |  | | |  | | | |  |  |
Overhanging cooktop |  | | |  | | | |  |  |
Lift-off oven door |  | | |  | | | |  |  |
**Performance** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
Infinite heat controls |  | | |  | | | |  |  |
6" heating elements | Ribbed* | Ribbon* | Ribbed* | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2
8" heating elements | Ribbed* | Ribbon* | Ribbon* | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2
Plug-in Calrod® heating elements |  | | |  | | | |  |  |
**Convenience** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
Smartset Controls |  | | |  | | | |  |  |
Temperature display |  | | |  | | | |  |  |
Start pad |  | | |  | | | |  |  |
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold |  | | |  | | | |  |  |
"C" or "F" programmable |  | | |  | | | |  |  |
Accurate preheat signal |  | | |  | | | |  |  |
Auto oven shut-off w/oversize |  | | |  | | | |  |  |
Control lock capability |  | | |  | | | |  |  |
Electronic clock and kitchen timer |  | | |  | | | |  |  |
Heat surface indicator lights |  | | |  | | | |  |  |
Heating element "ON" indicator light |  | | |  | | | |  |  |
Open door with window |  | | |  | | | |  |  |
Interior oven light |  | | |  | | | |  |  |
**Appearance** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
Color appearance* | AA | WW | BB | AA | WW | BB | WH/AD | BB | WH/AD
Designer-style handle | Sure Grip | Sure Grip | Sure Grip |  | | | | |  |
**General Features/Dimensions** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
Overall oven interior dimensions (in inches) | JXS33 | JXS31 | JXS34 | JXS33 | JXS31 | JXS34 | JXS33/31 | JXS34 | JXS33/31
22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17
**Outlet Area**
Acceptable Electrical Outlet Area

### 30" Slide-In Range Dimensions (in inches)

**Wall to front of closed door handle on models JSP40AW/40WW/40BW/34AW/34WW/34BW
28" on models JSP26BW/JSS26BW/16PW**

**Wall to front of closed door handle on models JSP40AW/40WW/40BW/34AW/34WW/34BW
28" on models JSP26BW/JSS26BW/16PW**

**Note:** Range may be placed with 0" clearance (flush) at the back wall and side walls if the range side trim extends beyond the cabinet fronts at least 1/16". (Self-clean models only.)

### Optional Kits for Slide-In Electric Ranges (Available At Additional Cost)

- **Rear Filler Strip Kits**
  - JXS29—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Brushed-chrome)
  - JXS62BB—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Black)
  - JXS63WW—Rear Filler Strip Kit (White)
  - JXS64AA—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Almond)

- **Accessory Backguards**
  - JXS31—White Accessory Backguard
  - JXS33—Almond Accessory Backguard
  - JXS34—Black Accessory Backguard

- **Endcap Kit**
  - JXS40—Endcap kit to accommodate replacement where countertop may already be notched.

### Lower Side Trim Kits

- **JXS62BB—Lower Trim Kit (Black)**
- **JXS63WW—Lower Trim Kit (White)**
- **JXS64AA—Lower Trim Kit (Almond)**

*Note: All 30" Slide-In Ranges conform to UL requirements for 0" spacing from range to adjacent walls below countertop. To reduce possibility of scorching of the side wall adjacent to the heating elements, it is recommended a minimum 6" spacing from adjacent side walls be allowed for possible extended high-heat, no-load heating element operation.*

### Installation Information:

Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-10070) packed with product for current dimensional data.
### GE Profile™ Series

#### 30" Slide-In Gas Ranges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cleanability</th>
<th>JGSP44AEV</th>
<th>JGSP33WEV</th>
<th>JGSP32GEV</th>
<th>JGSP23WEV</th>
<th>JGSP22GEV</th>
<th>JGSS05BEW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frameless glass oven door</td>
<td>Almond</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven interior</td>
<td>Self-cleaning</td>
<td>Self-cleaning</td>
<td>Self-cleaning</td>
<td>Self-cleaning</td>
<td>Self-cleaning</td>
<td>Standard Clean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable cleaning time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic self-clean oven door lock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lift-up cooktop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaning options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-piece drip pans</td>
<td>Porcelain-Enamel</td>
<td>Porcelain-Enamel</td>
<td>Porcelain-Enamel</td>
<td>Porcelain-Enamel</td>
<td>Porcelain-Enamel</td>
<td>Standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lift-off oven door</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removable cooktop grates</td>
<td>Deluxe Cast</td>
<td>Deluxe Cast</td>
<td>Deluxe Cast</td>
<td>Standard Cast</td>
<td>Standard Cast</td>
<td>Standard Porcelain Steel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Performance

| Standard simmer burner | | | | | | |
| Maximum output burner | | | | | | |
| Ignition system | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic |
| In-oven broiling | | | | | | |
| Slide-out broiler drawer | | | | | | |

#### Convenience

| Clock | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic |
| Timer | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic |
| Auto oven shut-off | | | | | | |
| Audible pre-heated signal | | | | | | |
| Electronic oven control | | | | | | |
| Oven door with window | | | | | | |
| Storage drawer | | | | | | |
| Interior oven light | | | | | | |

#### Appearance

| Color appearance* | AA | WW | BB | WW | BB | BB |
| Color appearance* | | | | | | |

#### General Features/Dimensions

| Oven racks | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Broiler pan and grid | | | | | | |
| Optional backguard (available at additional cost) | JXS33 | JXS31 | JXS34 | JXS31 | JXS34 |
| Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches) | 22-11/16 x 15-3/16 x 17-1/16 | | | 24 x 17 x 19 |
| Top burners (000's BTU's Nat/LP) | (1) 12,094 | (2) 9,570 | (1) 9,570 | (2) 9,570 | (1) 9,570 | (3) 9,570 |
| Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's Nat/LP) | 16,016.0 | 16,016.0 | 16,016.0 | 16,016.0 | 16,016.0 | 16,016.0 |
| Gas range electrical rating | 120V, 60Hz, 5A | | | | | |
| Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) | 188 | 188 | 188 | 188 | 188 | 165 |

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.

Universal Orifices for Natural or LP Gas. Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

#### Optional Kits for Slide-In Gas Ranges: (Available at additional cost)

**Rear Filler Strip Kits**
- JXS28—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Brushed-chrome)
- JXS33B8—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Black)
- JXS33WW—Rear Filler Strip Kit (White)
- JXS64AA—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Almond)

**Lower/Side Trim Kits**
- JXS33B8—Lower Trim Kit (Black)
- JXS33WW—Lower Trim Kit (White)
- JXS64AA—Lower Trim Kit (Almond)

**Accessory Backguards**
- JXS31—White Accessory Backguard
- JXS32—Brushed-Chrome Accessory Backguard
- JXS33—Almond Accessory Backguard
- JXS34—Black Accessory Backguard

**Endcap Kit**
- JXS40—Endcap kit to accommodate replacement where countertop may already be notched

#### Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory (Available at additional cost)

Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a round-bottom wok.

### Counter Cutout Dimensions for Models JGSP44AEV, JGSP33WEV, JGSP32GEV, JGSP23WEV and JGSP22GEV (in inches)

![Counter Cutout Dimensions Diagram]

*You must use the rear filler strip kit shipped with the range or the optional accessory backguard (JXS31, JXS32, JXS33, JXS34) when installing these ranges.

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°.

See page 121 for warranty information.
30" Slide-In Gas Ranges (continued)

30" Slide-In Gas Ranges Dimensions (in inches)
Models JGSP44AEV, JGSP33WEV, JGSP32GEV, JGSP23WEV and JGSP22GEV

Installation Information (in inches)
Models JGSP44AEV, JGSP33WEV, JGSP32GEV, JGSP23WEV and JGSP22GEV

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10181 (JGSP44AEV, JGSP33WEV, JGSP32GEV, JGSP23WEV and JGSP22GEV) packed with product for current dimensional data.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8751 (JGSS05)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 121 for warranty information.
30" Drop-In Electric Ranges

Cleanability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>JDP39WW</th>
<th>JDP39BW</th>
<th>JDP36BW</th>
<th>JDS26BW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frameless oven door</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-clean oven w/ Delay Clean option</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable cleaning time</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic self-clean oven door lock</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lift up overhanging cooktop</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>White or Almond</td>
<td>White or Almond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porcelain Enamled</td>
<td>Porcelain Enamled</td>
<td>Porcelain Enamled</td>
<td>Porcelain Enamled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removable one-piece drip bowls</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>Porcelain Enamled</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lift-off oven door</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Performance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>JDP39WW</th>
<th>JDP39BW</th>
<th>JDP36BW</th>
<th>JDS26BW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heating elements</td>
<td>2 Plug-in</td>
<td>2 Plug-in</td>
<td>2 Plug-in</td>
<td>2 Plug-in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six heating elements</td>
<td>2 Plug-in</td>
<td>2 Plug-in</td>
<td>2 Plug-in</td>
<td>2 Plug-in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infinite heat controls</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Convenience

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>JDP39WW</th>
<th>JDP39BW</th>
<th>JDP36BW</th>
<th>JDS26BW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SmartSet Controls</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature display</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start pad</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delay bake option w/ Cook &amp; Hold</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>°F or °C programmable</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audible preheat signal</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto oven shut-off w/ oven door</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic clock and kitchen timer</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control lock capability</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating element &quot;ON&quot; indicator light</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven door with window</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Appearance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>JDP39WW</th>
<th>JDP39BW</th>
<th>JDP36BW</th>
<th>JDS26BW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Color appearance*</td>
<td>WWWW</td>
<td>BBBB</td>
<td>WH/AD</td>
<td>WH/AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer style handle</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Features/Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>JDP39WW</th>
<th>JDP39BW</th>
<th>JDP36BW</th>
<th>JDS26BW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oven shelves</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broiler pan with grid</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall oven interior dimensions</td>
<td>22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(in inches)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KW rating @ 240V</td>
<td>11.6</td>
<td>11.6</td>
<td>11.6</td>
<td>11.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208V</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>8.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amps @ 208V</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amps @ 240V</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, WH = White, AD = Almond.

30" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches)

**IMPORTANT**: 30" DROP-IN RANGES ARE DESIGNED TO HANG FROM THE COUNTERTOP. IT DOES NOT REST ON THE FLOOR. FOR INSTALLATION ALTERNATIVES, REFER TO INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS PACKED WITH PRODUCT.

**Installation Information**: Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-10129) packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Note**: 30" Drop-In Ranges conform to requirements for 3" minimum spacing between range and adjacent side walls below countertop.
### GE Profile™ Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cleanability</th>
<th>JMP31WW</th>
<th>JMP28BW</th>
<th>JMS08BW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frameless oven door</td>
<td>White Glass</td>
<td>Black Glass</td>
<td>Black Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over cleaning</td>
<td>Self-Clean</td>
<td>Self-Clean</td>
<td>Standard Clean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable cleaning time</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic self-clean oven door lock</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lift-up overhanging cooktop</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Porcelain-Sramed</td>
<td>White or Almond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removeable one-piece drip bowls</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lift-off oven door</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Performance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Performance</th>
<th>8&quot; heating elements</th>
<th>6&quot; heating elements</th>
<th>Plug-in Calrod® heating elements</th>
<th>Infinite heat controls</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Convenience

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Convenience</th>
<th>Electronic oven control</th>
<th>Auto oven shut-off</th>
<th>Delay bake option</th>
<th>Electronic clock and kitchen timer</th>
<th>Oven door with window</th>
<th>Interior oven light</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Appearance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appearance</th>
<th>Color appearance* WW</th>
<th>WH/AD</th>
<th>WH/AD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WW</td>
<td>WW</td>
<td>WH/AD</td>
<td>WH/AD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### General Features/Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Features/Dimensions</th>
<th>Oven shelves</th>
<th>Broiler pan with grid</th>
<th>Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oven shelves</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broiler pan with grid</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)</td>
<td>19 x 15 x 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 27" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches)

**Important:** This range is designed to hang from the countertop. It does not rest on the floor.

**If necessary, build up sides to 1-1/2" thick to provide screw anchor surface and countertop support.**

**Trim section for countertop with post formed or raised front edge.**

**If countertop edge is formed, this dimension must extend to flat area.**

In replacement installation, use JX27R optional backguard, if required.
### GE Profile™ Series

#### 30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Electric Ranges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>JBP95GW</th>
<th>JBP95WW</th>
<th>JBP95AW</th>
<th>JBP90GW</th>
<th>JBP90WW</th>
<th>JBP90AW</th>
<th>JBP79GW</th>
<th>JBP79WW</th>
<th>JBP79AW</th>
<th>JBP78GW</th>
<th>JBP78WW</th>
<th>JBP78AW</th>
<th>JBP68GW</th>
<th>JBP66GW</th>
<th>JBP63GW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cleanability</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-cleaning oven</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned glass ceramic cooktop</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Almond</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-piece upswepet cooktop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage drawer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QuickSet oven controls</td>
<td>QuickSet V</td>
<td>QuickSet V</td>
<td>QuickSet V</td>
<td>QuickSet V</td>
<td>QuickSet V</td>
<td>QuickSet V</td>
<td>QuickSet V</td>
<td>QuickSet V</td>
<td>QuickSet V</td>
<td>QuickSet III</td>
<td>QuickSet III</td>
<td>QuickSet III</td>
<td>QuickSet III</td>
<td>QuickSet III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic oven control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven temperature display</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic meat thermometer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convection Bake</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convection Roast</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reheating rack</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draft 6&quot; FHD heating element</td>
<td>1 Ribbon</td>
<td>1 Ribbon</td>
<td>1 Ribbon</td>
<td>1 Ribbon</td>
<td>1 Ribbon</td>
<td>1 Ribbon</td>
<td>1 Ribbon</td>
<td>1 Ribbon</td>
<td>1 Ribbon</td>
<td>1 Ribbon</td>
<td>1 Ribbon</td>
<td>1 Ribbon</td>
<td>1 Ribbon</td>
<td>1 Ribbon</td>
<td>1 Ribbon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; FHD heating elements</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; FHD heating elements</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
<td>1 Halogen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infinite heat controls</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convenience</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto oven shut-off</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control lockout</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phased heated oven</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audible pinheated signal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Touchpad controls</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic digital clock and minute timer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Self-Clean</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Hot Surface indicator lights</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven CH light</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-clean cycling light</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior oven light</td>
<td>Auto</td>
<td>Auto</td>
<td>Auto</td>
<td>Auto</td>
<td>Auto</td>
<td>Auto</td>
<td>Auto</td>
<td>Auto</td>
<td>Auto</td>
<td>Auto</td>
<td>Auto</td>
<td>Auto</td>
<td>Auto</td>
<td>Auto</td>
<td>Auto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-width fluorescent background light</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appearance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color appearance*</td>
<td>BB</td>
<td>WW</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>BB</td>
<td>WW</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>BB</td>
<td>WW</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>BB</td>
<td>WW</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>BB</td>
<td>WW</td>
<td>AA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frameless glass oven door</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Almond</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Almond</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Almond</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Almond</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Almond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven door with window</td>
<td>Big View</td>
<td>Big View</td>
<td>Big View</td>
<td>Big View</td>
<td>Big View</td>
<td>Big View</td>
<td>Big View</td>
<td>Big View</td>
<td>Big View</td>
<td>Big View</td>
<td>Big View</td>
<td>Big View</td>
<td>Big View</td>
<td>Big View</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer-style handle</td>
<td>Sure Grip</td>
<td>Sure Grip</td>
<td>Sure Grip</td>
<td>Sure Grip</td>
<td>Sure Grip</td>
<td>Sure Grip</td>
<td>Sure Grip</td>
<td>Sure Grip</td>
<td>Sure Grip</td>
<td>Sure Grip</td>
<td>Sure Grip</td>
<td>Sure Grip</td>
<td>Sure Grip</td>
<td>Sure Grip</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Features/Dimensions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven shelves</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broiler panel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kW Rating @ 208V</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kW Rating @ 240V</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>12.9</td>
<td>12.9</td>
<td>12.9</td>
<td>12.9</td>
<td>12.9</td>
<td>12.9</td>
<td>12.9</td>
<td>12.9</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>12.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approx. ship. wt. (lbs.)</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooktop cleaning creme and scraper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Warranty Information**

Full one-year warranty (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to the entire range. Additional limited four-year warranty on cooktop (parts only).

All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

### Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)

- **Dimensions from wall to front of closed door handle is 28-1/8” on models JBP95/90/79 and 27-1/2” on models JBP79/77/76/75/66/63.**

**Note:** Conforms to U.L. requirements for 0” spacing for adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possibility of scorching of walls, it is recommended a minimum of 1-1/2” spacing be allowed from adjacent side walls to allow for possible extended, high-heat, no-load heating element operation.

See page 121 for warranty information.
30” Free-Standing QuickClean™ Electric Ranges

Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)

- The range may be placed with a 0” clearance (flush) at the back wall and side walls if the range side trims extend beyond the cabinet fronts at least 1/4”. Self-Clean models only.

- All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

- Note: 30” ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0” spacing from adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possible scorching of walls, engineering recommends a minimum of 1-1/2” spacing to allow for possible extended, high heat, no-load heating element operation.

- Receptacle Locations: Locally approved flexible service cord or plug-in Calrod® is required. All GE ranges are equipped with a 50 amp, 240 volt feedthrough terminal. Receptacle required for 0” spacing from adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possible scorching of walls, engineering recommends a minimum of 1-1/2” spacing to allow for possible extended, high heat, no-load heating element operation.

- Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

- Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)

Warranty Information

Full one-year warranty (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to the entire range.

See page 121 for warranty information.
GE Specialty Application Electric Ranges

### 40" Ranges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>JCP67V</th>
<th>JCSS7V</th>
<th>JBS05Y</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cleanability</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven cleaning</td>
<td>Master Oven— Self-Cleaning</td>
<td>Comp. Oven— Standard</td>
<td>Standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lift-off oven door</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removable drip bowls</td>
<td>1-Piece Chrome</td>
<td>1-Piece Chrome</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage drawer</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; heating elements</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1 Plug-In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; heating elements</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3 Plug-In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Convenience</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic oven timer</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clock and minute timer</td>
<td>Digital</td>
<td>Analog</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating element “ON” indicator light</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-width fluorescent background light</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven cycling light</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior oven light</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven shelves</td>
<td>Master Oven—2 Comp. Oven—1</td>
<td>Master Oven—2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appearance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven door with window</td>
<td>Master Oven</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Solid CM*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Features/Dimensions</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broiler pan with grid</td>
<td>Master Oven—1 Comp. Oven—1</td>
<td>Master Oven—1</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)</td>
<td>22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 18-1/2 Comp. Oven—9-9/16 x 16 x 19-1/2</td>
<td>22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 18-1/2</td>
<td>22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KW rating @ 240V</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208V</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approx. ship. weight (lbs.)</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*WH = White, AD = Almond, CM = Color-matched: Indicates color of oven door and storage drawer matches range cooktop (either Almond or White)

### 30" Range Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cleanability</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven cleaning</td>
<td>Master Oven— Self-Cleaning</td>
<td>Comp. Oven— Standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lift-off oven door</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removable drip bowls</td>
<td>1-Piece Chrome</td>
<td>1-Piece Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage drawer</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; heating elements</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; heating elements</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Convenience</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic oven timer</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clock and minute timer</td>
<td>Digital</td>
<td>Analog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating element “ON” indicator light</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-width fluorescent background light</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven cycling light</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior oven light</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven shelves</td>
<td>Master Oven—2 Comp. Oven—1</td>
<td>Master Oven—2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appearance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven door with window</td>
<td>Master Oven</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Features/Dimensions</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broiler pan with grid</td>
<td>Master Oven—1 Comp. Oven—1</td>
<td>Master Oven—1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)</td>
<td>22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 18-1/2 Comp. Oven—9-9/16 x 16 x 19-1/2</td>
<td>22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 18-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KW rating @ 240V</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>9.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208V</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>6.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approx. ship. weight (lbs.)</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*WH = White, AD = Almond, CM = Color-matched: Indicates color of oven door and storage drawer matches range cooktop (either Almond or White)

**Note:** All 40" Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from range to adjacent walls below countertop. To reduce possibility of scorching of the side wall adjacent to the heating elements, it is recommended a minimum of 2" spacing from adjacent side walls be allowed for possible extended high-heat, no-load heating element operation.

Receptacle Locations: For all 40" Free-Standing Ranges, locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.

### 30" Ranges

Note: 30" ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possible scorching of walls, engineering recommends a minimum of 1-1/2" spacing to allow for possible extended, high heat, no-load heating element operation.

Receptacle Locations: Locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 121 for warranty information.
### 30" XL44™ Self-Clean Gas Ranges

#### GE Profile™ Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JGBP40MEV</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP75WEW/79BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP96BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP75EWEY/79BEY</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP35WEW/30AEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP30BEW/28BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP28BEW/27BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP27BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP26WEW/24BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45-1/4</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP24BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45-1/4</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sealed Burner Models

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEY</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEY</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Standard Burner Models

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEY</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEY</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table: Sealed Burner Models

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEY</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEY</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table: Standard Burner Models

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEY</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEY</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBP80MEV/79BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36 x 1/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Optional Gas Range Accessory Drip Pans For Sealed and Standard Burner Models (Available at additional cost)

To order these accessory drip pans, call toll-free 800-848-7722.

### Installation Information

Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.
### 30" XL44™ Continuous and Standard Clean Gas Ranges

#### Installation Information (Dimensions in inches)

![Recommended area for 120V outlet on rear wall and area for thru the wall connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve](image)

- **Model**: JGBS22BEW
- **Size**: 30" x 24-1/2" x 26-1/4"
- **Recommended area for 120V outlet on rear wall and area for thru the wall connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve**

---

#### Sealed Burner Models

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C'</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JGBS23BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45-3/4</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBS22BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45-3/4</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBS21PW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45-3/4</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBS20BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45-3/4</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBS20WE</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45-3/4</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBS20WEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45-3/4</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBS19BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45-3/4</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBS17PEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45-3/4</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBS17PEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45-3/4</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBS09BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45-3/4</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBS08PW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45-3/4</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBS08PW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45-3/4</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* **Model Number**: Refer to the model number on your oven model identification card.
* **A**: Depth to front of closed door handle (inches)
* **B**: Overall oven interior dimensions (inches)
* **C'**: Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat./LP
* **D**: Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat./LP
* **E**: LP conversion kit (included)
* **F**: Gas range electrical rating**
* **G**: Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)

---

#### Standard Burner Models

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C'</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JGBS23BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45-3/4</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBS22BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45-3/4</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBS21PW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45-3/4</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBS20BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45-3/4</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBS20WEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45-3/4</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBS20WEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45-3/4</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBS19BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45-3/4</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBS17PEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45-3/4</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBS17PEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45-3/4</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBS09BEW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45-3/4</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBS08PW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45-3/4</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JGBS08PW</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45-3/4</td>
<td>26-1/4</td>
<td>46-3/8</td>
<td>36-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* **Model Number**: Refer to the model number on your oven model identification card.
* **A**: Depth to front of closed door handle (inches)
* **B**: Overall oven interior dimensions (inches)
* **C'**: Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat./LP
* **D**: Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat./LP
* **E**: LP conversion kit (included)
* **F**: Gas range electrical rating**
* **G**: Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)

---

#### Specifications

- **Cleanability**
  - Oven cleaning: Cont. Clean
  - Lift-up cooktop: Sealed
  - Porcelain-enamelled cooktop: One-Piece
  - Porcelain-enamelled backguard: Grey
  - One-piece drip pans: Black
  - Removable square grates: Deluxe
  - Easy-clean porcelain-enamelled subtop: Removable Deluxe

- **Performance**
  - Maximum output burner (Nat.): (1) 12,000/1,000 BTU
  - Precise simmer burner (Nat.): (1) 5,000/600 BTU
  - All-purpose burners (Nat.): (2) 9,500/850 BTU

- **Capacity**
  - Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. oven
  - Six embossed rack positions
  - Oven racks: 2
  - Extra-large broiler pan/grid

- **Appearance**
  - Color appearance: WH/AD
  - Designer-style handle: Chrome Visor
  - Frameless removable oven door: Black Glass
  - Oven door with window: Big View

- **Convenience**
  - Electronic clock and timer
  - Interior oven light
  - Slide-out broiler drawer

- **General Features/Dimensions**
  - Four leveling legs
  - Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches): 24 x 17 x 19
  - Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat./LP: (1) 12.9/0.5
  - Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat./LP: 18.0/16.5
  - LP conversion kit (included): Yes
  - Gas range electrical rating: **Electrical rating not applicable to standing pilot models.

**Note:**
- Model JGBS03PPW does not have a flamespreader in broiler compartment.
GE Profile™ SpacemakerPlus™ Microwave/Convection Ovens

JVM1090AW/BW/WW Dimensions (in inches)

- 66" MIN. Mounting height from floor
- 30" MIN. width required

- Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" duct

- 20-1/2" Door open

Ventilation Options

The SpacemakerPlus™ microwave/convection and SpacemakerXL microwave ovens are designed for adaptation to the following three types of ventilation:

- Outside Exhaust (Vertical—as shown above)
- Outside Exhaust (Horizontal)
- Recirculating (Non-vented ductless—see Filter Kit Drawing)

Requires 120V grounded outlet. Electrical receptacle must be located in cabinet above SpacemakerPlus™ microwave/convection and SpacemakerXL microwave ovens. No additional wiring, venting or cabinet rebuilding necessary in many cases. Complete detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions and convenient full-size templates are packed with product.

Important:
When installing these ovens over a range, allow minimum of 2" from bottom of microwave oven to top of range backguard to allow for removal of light covers.

Optional Accessories (Available at additional cost)

- Filler Panel Kits
  - JX40AL–Almond
  - JX41–Black
  - JX40WH–White
  When replacing a 36" or 42" range hood, this kit fills in the additional width to provide a custom built-in appearance.
  For installation between cabinets only; not for end-of-cabinet installation. Each kit contains two 3"-wide filler panels. Two kits are needed for a 42" opening.

- Filter Kits
  - JX81A–Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit
  To be used when the SpacemakerXL microwave oven cannot be vented to the outside.
  - JX81–Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit
  To be used when the SpacemakerPlus™ microwave/convection oven cannot be vented to the outside.

- JX22SS–Stainless Steel Decorative Panel Kit
  When replacing a Hi/Low range with a SpacemakerPlus™ microwave/convection oven or SpacemakerXL microwave over a range model, this panel kit fills in the area between the microwave and range left by the Hi-Low model.

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

See page 122 for warranty information.
SpacemakerXL Over-The-Range Microwave Ovens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GE Profile™ Series</th>
<th>JVM1350AW</th>
<th>JVM1350BW</th>
<th>JVM1350WW</th>
<th>JVM1340AW</th>
<th>JVM1341BW*</th>
<th>JVM1341BW*</th>
<th>JVM1341WW*</th>
<th>JVM1340BW</th>
<th>JVM1340WW</th>
<th>JVM1340WW</th>
<th>JVM1339BW</th>
<th>JVM1339WW</th>
<th>JVM1330BW</th>
<th>JVM1330WW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capacity</td>
<td>Oven cavity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance</td>
<td>Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Power levels</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CirculaWave™ Plus Cooking System</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CirculaWave™ Cooking System</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sensor Controls</td>
<td>Beverage</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Popcorn</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vegetables (3)</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Potatoes</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chicken</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fish</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Meats</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Micro Cook</td>
<td>I &amp; II</td>
<td>I &amp; II</td>
<td>I &amp; II</td>
<td>I &amp; II</td>
<td>I &amp; II</td>
<td>I &amp; II</td>
<td>I &amp; II</td>
<td>I &amp; II</td>
<td>I &amp; II</td>
<td>I &amp; II</td>
<td>I &amp; II</td>
<td>I &amp; II</td>
<td>I &amp; II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Auto Defrost/Time Defrost</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Temp. Cook/Roast ( Probe)</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Full-View cooktop lighting</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Night light</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Two-speed high-capacity exhaust fan</td>
<td>300 CFM</td>
<td>300 CFM</td>
<td>300 CFM</td>
<td>300 CFM</td>
<td>300 CFM</td>
<td>300 CFM</td>
<td>300 CFM</td>
<td>300 CFM</td>
<td>300 CFM</td>
<td>300 CFM</td>
<td>300 CFM</td>
<td>300 CFM</td>
<td>300 CFM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convenience</td>
<td>Electronic touch controls</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SmartControl System w/Interactive Display</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electronic scrolling digital display w/ Clock and MIU Pad</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Variable Scroll Speed</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Help Pad</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Concurrent programming</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Display On/Off</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Convenience Controls</td>
<td>Popcorn</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reheat</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Beverage</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Snacks</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Express Cook (1-6 min.)</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Add 30 Seconds</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instant On Controls</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delay Start</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reminder</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cook times</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Child lock out</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cooking Complete Reminder</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turntable On/Off</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dual Rack</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Timer On/Off</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beeper sound level control</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Programmable nite light</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Easy Mount Installation</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appearance</td>
<td>Color appearance*</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>BB</td>
<td>WW</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>BB</td>
<td>WW</td>
<td>BB</td>
<td>BB</td>
<td>WW</td>
<td>BB</td>
<td>BB</td>
<td>WW</td>
<td>BB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Big View window</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Designer-style handle</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Case color</td>
<td>Almond</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Almond</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Features/Dimensions</td>
<td>Limited Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty† (10 years total)</td>
<td>In-Home</td>
<td>In-Home</td>
<td>In-Home</td>
<td>In-Home</td>
<td>In-Home</td>
<td>In-Home</td>
<td>In-Home</td>
<td>In-Home</td>
<td>In-Home</td>
<td>In-Home</td>
<td>In-Home</td>
<td>In-Home</td>
<td>In-Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frequency (MHz)</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>2450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electrical input Watts</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>1480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>@ 120V Amperage</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weight (lbs.)</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Non-vented model.
** AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, WW = White on white.
† See warranty for details.
†† Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.

Note: Popcorn pad now redesigned for use with 3 package sizes—3.5, 3.0 and 1.75 oz.

Dimensions (in inches)

- 29-7/8 X 16-1/2 X 14
- 19 X 9-1/8 X 12-1/2

Note: A durable, reusable installation template for the GE Profile™ and GE SpacemakerXL microwave ovens is available at additional cost—Pub. No. 4-A016.

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

See page 122 for warranty information.
**GE Profile™ Series**

### Countertop Microwave Ovens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Oven cavity (cu. ft.)</th>
<th>Full-size</th>
<th>Family-size</th>
<th>Mid-size</th>
<th>Compact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JE1900GW</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>JE190WV</td>
<td>JE1550GW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
<td>JE1240GW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1950GW</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE14500WW</td>
<td>JE1240WW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1250GW</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE940GW</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE740GW</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Performance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)</th>
<th>Full-size</th>
<th>Family-size</th>
<th>Mid-size</th>
<th>Compact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JE1900GW</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1950GW</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1250GW</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE940GW</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE740GW</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Turntable</th>
<th>Full-size</th>
<th>Family-size</th>
<th>Mid-size</th>
<th>Compact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JE1900GW</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1950GW</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1250GW</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE940GW</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE740GW</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electronic Touch Controls

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JE1900GW</th>
<th>JE1950GW</th>
<th>JE1250GW</th>
<th>JE940GW</th>
<th>JE740GW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JE190WV</td>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE14500WW</td>
<td>JE1240WW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1540GW</td>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE1240WW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1550GW</td>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE1240WW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE1240WW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Snacks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JE1900GW</th>
<th>JE1950GW</th>
<th>JE1250GW</th>
<th>JE940GW</th>
<th>JE740GW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JE190WV</td>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE14500WW</td>
<td>JE1240WW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1540GW</td>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE1240WW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1550GW</td>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE1240WW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE1240WW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Micro Cook I & II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JE1900GW</th>
<th>JE1950GW</th>
<th>JE1250GW</th>
<th>JE940GW</th>
<th>JE740GW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JE190WV</td>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE14500WW</td>
<td>JE1240WW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1540GW</td>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE1240WW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1550GW</td>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE1240WW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE1240WW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cooking Complete Reminder

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JE1900GW</th>
<th>JE1950GW</th>
<th>JE1250GW</th>
<th>JE940GW</th>
<th>JE740GW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JE190WV</td>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE14500WW</td>
<td>JE1240WW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1540GW</td>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE1240WW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1550GW</td>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE1240WW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE1240WW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Convenience

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JE1900GW</th>
<th>JE1950GW</th>
<th>JE1250GW</th>
<th>JE940GW</th>
<th>JE740GW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JE190WV</td>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE14500WW</td>
<td>JE1240WW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1540GW</td>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE1240WW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1550GW</td>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE1240WW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE1240WW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### General Features/Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JE1900GW</th>
<th>JE1950GW</th>
<th>JE1250GW</th>
<th>JE940GW</th>
<th>JE740GW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JE190WV</td>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE14500WW</td>
<td>JE1240WW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1540GW</td>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE1240WW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1550GW</td>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE1240WW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE1540WW</td>
<td>JE1240WW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
<td>JE1400GW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**See page 122 for warranty information.**

170
Optional Accessory Trim Kits for 1.3 GE Profile™ Microwave Ovens
(Available at additional cost)

For a custom built-in appearance, these kits allow built-in installation of the 1.3 countertop microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone and are U.L.-approved for installation over a GE single electric wall oven. These kits should not be installed over a gas wall oven. Note: 120V, 60-cycle, grounded power receptacle location optional on back within cabinet opening.

30” Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits
JX1330MBV—Black
JX1330MWV—White

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>“A”</th>
<th>30” Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JE1390GV</td>
<td>29-3/4</td>
<td>JX1330MBV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1390WV</td>
<td>29-3/4</td>
<td>JX1330MWV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27” Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits
JX1327MBV—Black
JX1327MWV—White

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>“A”</th>
<th>27” Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JE1390GV</td>
<td>26-3/4</td>
<td>JX1327MBV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1390WV</td>
<td>26-3/4</td>
<td>JX1327MWV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Optional Accessory Trim Kits for 1.5 Microwave Ovens
(Available at additional cost)

For a custom built-in appearance, these kits allow built-in installation of the countertop microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone and are U.L.-approved for installation over a GE single electric wall oven. These kits should not be installed over a gas wall oven.

30” Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits
JX1530MAW—30” Almond
JX1530MBW—30” Black
JX1530MWW—30” White

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>“A”</th>
<th>30” Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JE1540GW</td>
<td>29-3/4</td>
<td>JX1530MAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1540WG</td>
<td>29-3/4</td>
<td>JX1530MBW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1540AW</td>
<td>29-3/4</td>
<td>JX1530MWW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27” Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits
JX1527MAW—27” Almond
JX1527MBW—27” Black
JX1527MWW—27” White

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>“A”</th>
<th>27” Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JE1540GW</td>
<td>26-3/4</td>
<td>JX1527MAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1540WG</td>
<td>26-3/4</td>
<td>JX1527MBW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JE1540AW</td>
<td>26-3/4</td>
<td>JX1527MWW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cut-Out Dimensions
(in inches)

Value Line Countertop Microwave Ovens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>JE1235WW</th>
<th>JE835WW</th>
<th>JE635WW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oven cavity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Performance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)</th>
<th>900</th>
<th>800</th>
<th>600</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turntable</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Touch Controls</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power levels</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Convenience

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Convenience</th>
<th>JE1235WW</th>
<th>JE835WW</th>
<th>JE635WW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Instant On Controls</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Defrost</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Preference</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quick Set</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Start</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic digital display with clock</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Lock Out</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Appearance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appearance</th>
<th>JE1235WW</th>
<th>JE835WW</th>
<th>JE635WW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Door color</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case color</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Features/Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Features/Dimensions</th>
<th>JE1235WW</th>
<th>JE835WW</th>
<th>JE635WW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Child Lock Out</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See page 122 for warranty information.
Spacemaker II™ Microwave Ovens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>JEM31WV</th>
<th>JEM25GV</th>
<th>JEM25WV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capacity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven cavity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Touch Controls</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverage</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reheat</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popcorn</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snacks</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power levels</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micro Cook</td>
<td>I &amp; II</td>
<td>I &amp; II</td>
<td>I &amp; II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convenience</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add 30 Seconds</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic digital display w/clock</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instant On Controls</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Express Cook</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delay Start/Reminder</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Lock-Out</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Defrost</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Defrost</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Level-Off</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooking Complete Reminder</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appearance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color appearance*</td>
<td>WW</td>
<td>BB</td>
<td>WW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door color</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case color</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Greystone</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Features/Dimensions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanging kit (Pub. No. 4-A019-6)**</td>
<td>Optional</td>
<td>Optional</td>
<td>Optional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optional built-in kit</td>
<td>JX827WN</td>
<td>JX827BN</td>
<td>JX827WN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full One-Year Warranty†</td>
<td>In-Home</td>
<td>Carry-In</td>
<td>Carry-In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty**</td>
<td>Limited</td>
<td>Limited</td>
<td>Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10 years total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency (MHz)</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>2450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical input Watts</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@ 120V Ampereage</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>12.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight (lbs.)</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*BB = Black on black, WW = White on white.
**Pub. No. 4-A019-4 is available at additional cost.
†See written warranty for details.
‡Exterior dimensions: height includes feet.

Subcompact Microwave Ovens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>JE520BW</th>
<th>JE510BW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capacity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven cavity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turntable</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power levels</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convenience</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic digital display w/clock (LED)</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Defrost</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Cook</td>
<td>15 Min.</td>
<td>15 Min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooking Complete Reminder</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appearance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door color</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case color</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Features/Dimensions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanging kit (Pub. No. 4-A019-6)**</td>
<td>Optional</td>
<td>Optional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full one-Year warranty**</td>
<td>Carry-In</td>
<td>Carry-In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-year Magnetron warranty**</td>
<td>(5 years total)</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical input Watts</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@ 120V Ampereage</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>8.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Pub. No. 4-A019-4 is available at additional cost.
**See written warranty for details.
‡Exterior dimensions: height includes feet.

Cut-Out Dimensions (in inches)

16" for flush receptacle
18" for in-cabinet receptacle
24-15/16" MAX.
24-13/16" MIN.
15-1/16" MAX.
14-15/16" MIN.
16-1/4
26-1/8

Side cover
Bottom duct

Undercabinet Mounting Kit Pub. No. 4-A019-4
For Spacemaker II™, Compact and Subcompact Microwave Oven Models
(Available at additional cost)

Undercabinet Installation
Install Spacemaker II™ Compact and Subcompact microwave ovens in just a few easy steps with the mounting template, which provides all the necessary measurements. These microwave ovens can be installed on practically any wood or metal cabinets.
†Installation may vary depending on cabinets.

Note: 120V, 60-cycle, grounded power receptacle location optional on back within cabinet opening.

Accessory Trim Kits for .8 Microwave Ovens
(Available at additional cost)
For a custom built-in appearance, this kit allows built-in installation of the Spacemaker II™ microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone, and is U.L.-approved for installation over a GE single electric wall oven.
This kit should not be installed over a gas wall oven.

JX827WN—JEM31WV, JX827BN—JEM25GV, JEM25WV

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.
### GE Profile™ Built-In Microwave Ovens

#### GE Profile™ Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>JEB1090WV</th>
<th>JEB1090BV</th>
<th>JEB1050WV</th>
<th>JEB1050BV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Capacity</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven cavity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Touch Controls</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instant On Controls</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power levels</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reheat Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popporn Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverage Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micro Cook</td>
<td>1 &amp; II</td>
<td>1 &amp; II</td>
<td>1 &amp; II</td>
<td>1 &amp; II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination Cook</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination Roast (Probe)</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Convenience</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic display</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temp Cook/Hold (Probe)</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Express Cook</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Restart (Probe)</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add 30 Seconds</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minute Pad</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delay Start Reminder</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire oven rack</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Defrost</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Defrost</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooking Complete Reminder</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deluxe Cookbook</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable Beep Volume</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program cooking</td>
<td>5 Stage</td>
<td>5 Stage</td>
<td>5 Stage</td>
<td>5 Stage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appearance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color appearance*</td>
<td>WW</td>
<td>BB</td>
<td>WW</td>
<td>BB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer style handle</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Features/Dimensions</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full One-Year Warranty**</td>
<td>In-Home</td>
<td>In-Home</td>
<td>In-Home</td>
<td>In-Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty**</td>
<td>25 yrs total</td>
<td>25 yrs total</td>
<td>25 yrs total</td>
<td>25 yrs total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency (MHz)</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>2450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical input</td>
<td>1450</td>
<td>1450</td>
<td>1450</td>
<td>1450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts @ 120V Amperage</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18”x36”x11-1/2”</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.
** See written warranty for details.
†Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.

### Cut-Out and Dimensional Information (in inches)

- **Note:** Wall oven dimensions shown are for 27" single ovens.
GE Profile™ Built-In Dishwashers

GS04940YSS  GS04930XWW  GS04920XBB  GS04910XAA  GS04900XBB  GS04900XAA  GS04840YWW  GS04830XWW  GS04820XBB  GS04810XAA  GS04800XBB  GS04800XAA

Quiet
Sound insulation package Profile™ Profile™ Profile™ Profile™ Profile™ Profile™
GE Profile™ QuietMotor Profile™ Profile™ Profile™ Profile™ Profile™ Profile™
ActiveVent Profile™ Profile™ Profile™ Profile™ Profile™ Profile™
Performance
Control type Solid State Solid State Solid State Turn-to-start Solid State Turn-to-start
Cycles/options Variable Variable Variable 7/23 5/18 6/19
CleanSensor Profile™ Profile™ Profile™ Profile™ Profile™ Profile™
Pots and Pans Automatic Automatic Automatic
PORTSCRUBBER Cycle Profile™ Profile™ Profile™ Profile™ Profile™ Profile™
Light wash Automatic Automatic Automatic
Short wash Dial Dial Dial
Plate Warmer Dial Dial Dial
Rinse Only/Hold Dial Dial Dial
Delay Start 14-Hr. 14-Hr. 14-Hr. 10-Hr. 8-Hr. 6-Hr.
Rinse Aid dispenser With Indicator With Indicator With Indicator With Indicator With Indicator With Indicator

Flexibility
Start pad
Reset pad
Lock pad
Upper Rack Super Super Super Super Deluxe Deluxe
Lower Rack SmartRack II (6 Fold-down rows) SmartRack II (6 Fold-down rows) Super Flat 12 Place Setting Deluxe Flat Deluxe Flat
Utility shelf(s) Metal (Adj.) Metal (Adj.) 2 Plastic 2 Plastic
Silverware basket SmartBasket w/Handle SmartBasket w/Handle SmartBasket SmartBasket w/Handle Deluxe SmartBasket

Convenience
Cycle progress indicators Systems Monitor Systems Monitor Systems Monitor Dial Status Lights Dial
QuickStart controls 9 9 9 7 9 6
Delay Start 14-Hr. 14-Hr. 14-Hr. 10-Hr. 8-Hr. 6-Hr.
Rinse Aid dispenser With Indicator With Indicator With Indicator With Indicator With Indicator With Indicator

General Features
Door Stainless steel Stainless steel Stainless steel Wrap Wrap Reversible Wrap
Color panels Access Stainless steel Stainless steel Stainless steel Wrap Wrap Reversible Wrap
Colors available Stainless steel WW, BB, AA WW, BB, AA WW, BB, AA WW, BB, AA WW, BB, AA WW, BB, AA
 Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability Yes* Yes* Yes* No Yes* No
1, 2, 5, 20-yr. warranty** Yes Yes Yes No Yes No
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) 81 81 81 81 81 81

Electrical Rating
Voltage AC..................... 120
Hertz............................ 60
Total connected load amperage........ 8.6
Calrod® heater watts............................. 500
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

UL Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)

Built-In Dishwasher Installation Information (in inches)

Wood Insert Cut-Out Dimensions

Note: Dishwasher must not be installed more than 10 feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

Note: If a flush look is needed, a 25" base cabinet needs to be used.

See page 122 for warranty information.

174
### Built-In Dishwashers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QuietPower*</th>
<th>GSD1380XWW* GSD1350X</th>
<th>GSD1180XWW* GSD1150X</th>
<th>GSD980XWW* GSD950X</th>
<th>GSD980YXWW* GSD850Y</th>
<th>GSD725XWW* GSD725XBA/WB</th>
<th>GSD690XWW* GSD650XBA/WB</th>
<th>GSD500XWW* GSD500XWB/BA/WB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control type</td>
<td>Turn-To-Start Turn-To-Start Turn-To-Start Turn-To-Start Turn-To-Start Turn-To-Start Turn-To-Start</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal Wash</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Saver</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Wash</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chime/Crystal</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Wash</td>
<td>Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Wash</td>
<td>Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate Warmer</td>
<td>Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rinse Only/Hot</td>
<td>Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial Dial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heated Dry On/Off</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temp Boost On/Off</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Saver</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wash level</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 3 2 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SmartWash Wash Arm</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-cleaning filter system</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food disposer</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Performance

- Sound insulation package: Quiet Power™ Quiet Power™ Quiet Quiet Quiet Standard Standard
- Tub insulation: ● ● ● ● ● ● ●
- Cycle/Options: Turn-To-Start Turn-To-Start Turn-To-Start Turn-To-Start Turn-To-Start Turn-To-Start Turn-To-Start

### Built-In

- Reversible: ● ● ● ● ● ● ●
- Door: Reversible Reversible Reversible Reversible Reversible Reversible Reversible
- Colors available: B/H AW* B/H AW* B/H AW* B/Almond* B/Almond* B/Almond* B/Almond*
- Comes from factory with 1/4" wood insert capability: Yes Yes No No No No No
- Order the GPF40 kit for 1/4" or 3/4" wood insert capability: No No No No No No No
- 1, 2, 5, 20-yr. warranty: ● ● ● ● ●
- 1, 10-yr. warranty: ● ● ● ● ●
- Approx. shipping weight (lbs.): 81 81 81 81 81 81 81

### Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)

- 34" MIN. adj. to 35"
- 21-1/2" x 24-3/4"
- 3-1/4" Adjustable
- "Add 1/4" for rear insulation

### Installation Information (in inches)

- 24-3/4" MIN.
- 25-1/8" x 24-3/4" x 3-1/4"
- 34" MIN.

**Note:** Dishwasher must not be installed more than 10 feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

### Electrical Rating

| Voltage AC | 120 |
| Hertz | 60 |
| Total connected load amperage | 8.6 |
| Calrod® heater watts | 500 |

For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

### Additional Information

- Listed by Underwriters Laboratories
- GE Models: GP40 Kit 19-1/8" 23-9/16" 3-11/16"

See page 122 for warranty information.
### Convertible/Portable Dishwashers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>GSC1200X</th>
<th>GSC900XBA</th>
<th>GSC720YWH/AD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quiet</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound insulation</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PermaTuf® tub and</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>door liner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control type</td>
<td>Turn-To-Start</td>
<td>Turn-To-Start</td>
<td>Turn-To-Start</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycles/Options</td>
<td>7/30</td>
<td>6/19</td>
<td>5/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-clean filter</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>system</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POT SCRUBBER Cycle</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal Wash</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Saver</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Wash</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Wash</td>
<td>Dial</td>
<td>Dial</td>
<td>Dial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate Warmer</td>
<td>Dial</td>
<td>Dial</td>
<td>Dial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rinse Only/Hold</td>
<td>Dial</td>
<td>Dial</td>
<td>Dial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heated Dry/CHV/TH</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>Rack</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temp Boost On/Off</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Saver</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SmartWash Wash Arm</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wash levels</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food disposer</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexibility</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Rack system</td>
<td>Super</td>
<td>Deluxe</td>
<td>Standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Rack system</td>
<td>Super</td>
<td>Deluxe</td>
<td>Deluxe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silverware Basket</td>
<td>SmartBasket</td>
<td>Super</td>
<td>Deluxe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Shelf(s)</td>
<td>2 Plastic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convenience</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycle progress</td>
<td>Dial</td>
<td>Dial</td>
<td>Dial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicators</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QuickClean controls</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Touchpads/Pushbuttons</td>
<td>7 Pads</td>
<td>5 Pushbuttons</td>
<td>4 Pushbuttons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rinse Aid Dispenser</td>
<td>with Indicator</td>
<td>with Indicator</td>
<td>with Indicator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-Hour Delay Start</td>
<td>Dial</td>
<td>Dial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Features</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120° F. inlet water</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capability</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door and access</td>
<td>B/H, A/W*</td>
<td>B/A*</td>
<td>A, W*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>panels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door Trim</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Color</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Almond</td>
<td>White/Almond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comes from factory</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with 1/4&quot; wood</td>
<td>Order the GPF40 kit for 1/4&quot; or 3/4&quot; wood insert capability** Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insert capability</td>
<td>1, 2, 5, 10 Warranty† Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**</td>
<td>1, 2, 10 Warranty† Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1, 2, 10 Warranty†</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1, 10 Warranty†</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amperage rating (230V/60 Hertz)</td>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>8.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approx. shipping wt (lbs.)</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*When converting to built-in installation, model GSC1200X has a reversible Black/Almond White door and access panels. Model GSC900XBA has reversible Black/Almond door and access panels. Model GSC720YWH/AD has either white or almond door and access panel. Model GSC720YWH/AD must be ordered as GSC720YWH with white panels or as GSC720YAD with almond panels.

**See Use and Care Book for details.
†See written warranty for details.

### Dimensions (in inches)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portable</th>
<th>Built-In</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24-3/4</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Includes top and wheels

Conversion Kit to Build-In Convertible Dishwashers WD35X193 for Models GSC1200X, GSC900XBA and GSC720YWH/AD.

Contains built-in dishwasher water valve, hardware and complete instructions for adapting a GE convertible dishwasher for under-the-counter installation.
Spacemaker® Undersink Dishwasher

**Performance**
- Control type: Turn-To-Start
- POTSCRUBBER Cycle
- Normal Wash
- Short Wash
- Plate-Warmer Dial
- Rinse Only Hold
- Heated Dry On/Off
- Connection drying
- Horizontal mechanism
- Wash levels: 2
- Food disposer
- Flexibility
- Rack system
- Upper: Spacemaker
- Lower: Deluxe Flat
- Silverware basket: Deluxe

**Convenience**
- Cycle progress indicators: Dial
- Pushbuttons: 4
- Rinse aid dispenser

**General Features**
- Reversible door and access panels: Almond/White
- Door trim: Black
- Order this kit for 1/4" or 3/4" wood capabiltiy. GPR90
- 1, 2, 10 yr. warranty
- Ampere rating (120V/60Hz.): 8.6
- Leveling screws
- Approx. shipping weight (lbs.): 72

---

**Stainless Steel Sinks Single and Double Compartment Models (Dimensions in Inches)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Overall</th>
<th>Inside Each Compartment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GPR90 (Single Bowl, R)*</td>
<td>21-3/4</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GPR90 (Single Bowl, L)*</td>
<td>21-3/4</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GPR97 (Double Bowl)</td>
<td>21-3/4</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Plumbing/Electrical Rough-In**

- Plumbing: Hot water only: Use 3/8" O.D. copper tubing or 1/2" O.D. plastic tubing min. Inlet line. Water valve has a 3/8" internal thread. Hand cut-off valve is recommended.
- Electrical: Fusible circuit with 15 amp or 20 amp standard fuse or circuit breaker. Total amp load is 8.6.
- Label: 14 Ga. Min. ground metal must be installed.
- Note: All rough-in, both plumbing and electrical, must be completed before the dishwasher is installed. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.
- Specifications: Inlet Water Temperature Recommended: Minimum 120°F at dishwasher. Inlet Water Pressure: Required 15 to 120 lbs./sq. in.
- Amperage rating (120V/60Hz.): 8.6
- Door trim: Black
- Order this kit for 1/4" or 3/4" wood capabiltiy. GPR90
- 1, 2, 10 yr. warranty
- Leveling screws
- Approx. shipping weight (lbs.): 72

---

**Cabinet Cut-Out for Sink**

- Cabinet cut-outs for offset single and double bowl sinks. Enclousure for sides, top, bottom, and back must be provided by installer at time of installation.

---

**Undersink Dishwasher Wood Insert Dimensions (in inches)**

Inserts must not exceed 1/4" thickness within 5-1/8" of edge around full circumference.

---

**Rough-In for Installation with Disposer**

Either single- or double-bowl sink may be used, centered or offset, as shown in the front illustration above. The 20-1/2" max. dimension from wall to front of sink bowl must be accurate if dishwasher is to fit properly under sink. Water lines to sink faucet and drain opening size is 3-1/2". This will provide clearance for disposer and plumbing to faucet, trap, waste air gap and water cut-off valve are installed in 12" wide cabinet shown in area "C." Sink opening for garbage disposer must be dimensioned as shown in front view, area "C" above (7-1/2"). This will provide clearance for disposer and plumbing in cabinet "C" when using double bowl sink. If the sink is more than 20-1/2" max. specified distance from the wall, or if the base cabinet is less than the 24" min. depth from the wall, a gap between the tub front flange and the front of the base cabinet may result.

---

**Cabinet Cut-Out for Sink**

- Sink installation cutout
- Cabinet cut-out for sink
- 8" x 20" adjacent cabinet rear cutout
- Cabinet side adjacent to D/W

---

**Cutout In Counter top 1-1/2" Radius Corner**

- Material: Stainless steel sink
- Drain opening size is 3-1/2".
- *Suffix "L" or "R" means drain outlet is located in upper left or right corner of sink compartment.
- **All have four holes, but one hole has a removable plug.**

---

**Rear View Plumbing Arrangement**

A close-fitting elbow or special shallow sink strainer is necessary to provide clearance between sink drain and dishwasher. Dishwasher furnished with 1/2" I.D. drain hose, 28" long. If using copper tubing, 2" length of 1/2" I.D. rubber hose must be provided to connect copper tubing to pump outlet. Disposer should have 7/8" I.D. dishwasher drain connector.
Disposall® Food Waste Disposers

Dishwasher, Disposer and Compactor Accessories

Compactors

- Convertible Compactors
  - GCG1230S
  - GCG1200S
  - GCG950T

Compactor Dimensions (inches)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GCG1230S</td>
<td></td>
<td>11-1/16&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCG1200S</td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>24-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCG950T</td>
<td></td>
<td>13-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Optional or Replacement Parts
  - GPR425 — 1/4" black trim for wood inserts
  - GPR426 — 1/2" black trim for wood inserts
  - GPR460A — 1/4" almond trim for wood inserts
  - GPR465 — For adding 1/4" panels (GSD4900/4400 series only)
  - GPR466 — For adding 3/4" trimless panels (GSD4900/4400 series only)
  - GPR474 — White access panel for 6" toe kick
  - GPR475 — Black access panel for 6" toe kick
  - GPR52 — Heavy spring kit for custom door panel weighing more than 5 lbs.
  - GPR60 — Stainless steel panel and trim kit (GSD4900/4400 series only)
  - GPR65 — Stainless sink for Spacemaker® disposer—single bowl
  - GPR66 — Stainless sink for Spacemaker® disposer—double bowl

Disposers:

- GPR71 - White sink flange and stopper for GFC290/295/300/305/700/705/800/1000V
- GPR72 - Almond sink flange and stopper for GFC290/295/300/305/700/705/800/1000V
- GPR75 - Clamp nut kit
- GPR76 - Air actuated on/off switch

see page 122-123 for warranty information.
GE Profile™ SmartWater™ Whole Home System
With All-In-One Reverse Osmosis Filtration System and Systems Monitor

**General Features**

**Performance**

- **Feed water = 55 ± 5 psig, 77°F, pH = 7.5 ± 5 and 750 ppm TDS as sodium chloride.**
- **Average influent = 704 ppm and average effluent = 58 ppm with a 92 percent reduction during testing.**
- **Product water produced, amount of waste and percent rejection will vary with changes in pressure, temperature and total dissolved solids. Feed water over 10 grains of hardness may affect performance of the filter.**
- **Caution:** Do not use where water is microbiologically unsafe or of unknown quality without adequate disinfection before or after the system.

**Water Softening System**

- **Super Capacity (grains)**: 38,600
- **Efficiency (grains per lb.-salt)**: 5168
- **Max. Hardness Removal (ppm)**: 110
- **Max. Clear Water Iron Reduction (ppm)**: 6.6
- **Resin Type**: Std. mesh
- **Resin Weight (lbs.)**: 52.00
- **Resin Quantity (cu. ft.)**: 1.00
- **Resin Tank Size (in inches)**: 10 x 35
- **Water used for Regeneration (gals.)**: 43-52
- **Regeneration Time (min.)**: 118+/-
- **Service Flow Rate (at 4 psi drop)**: 8

**General Features**

- **Tools needed:**
  - Screwdriver
  - Filters
  - Drill

**Replacement Membranes, Pre- and Post-Filters**

Call the GE Answer Center® toll-free 800.626.2000 for convenient ordering.

**Warranty Information**

- **Full One-Year Warranty** – (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit, excluding membrane and filters.
- **See written warranty, packed with product, for details.**

**Installation Information**

- **Connections:**
  - IN: 3-13/16" 14" 24"
  - OUT: 45-1/4" 45-1/4" 38-1/2" 38-1/2" 35" 35"

- **Salt Capacity:** 300 lbs.

- **Warranty Information**
  - **Full One-Year Warranty** – (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit.
  - **Limited Three-Year Warranty** – (parts only) applies to electronics.
  - **Limited Ten-Year Warranty** – (parts only) applies to brine tank and cabinet. See written warranty, packed with product, for details.
  - **Important:** All units must be installed according to local plumbing and electrical regulations.

See page 123 for warranty information.
GE Profile™ SmartWater™ Whole Home System

**GE Profile™ Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Water Filtration System</th>
<th>PNRV12ZBL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appearance</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Style/Unit Color</td>
<td>Black/Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filter Housing</td>
<td>Opaque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Convenience</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SmartWater™ Faucet with Monitor</td>
<td>Chrome with black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RO Filtration Indicator</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filter Change Indicator</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undercounter Installation (kit included)</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optional Basement installation (hardware not included)</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production Rate (gpd)</td>
<td>12 gals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Water Produced (per gal.)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage Tank Capacity</td>
<td>2.1 gals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure</td>
<td>40 min. - 125 max. psi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max. TDS Removal (ppm)</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% TDS Removal* (ppm)</td>
<td>75-92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max. Hardness</td>
<td>10 grains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feed Water pH limits</td>
<td>4-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation and Storage Water Temperature</td>
<td>40-100 °F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Features</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RO Membrane–FN12MZ</td>
<td>Thin Film Composite (TFC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Filter (sediment)–FN12FZ</td>
<td>Carbon Composite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Filter (taste and odor)–FN12LZ</td>
<td>Carbon Composite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Shut-Off</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faucet Monitor Power Requirement</td>
<td>4 AA batteries (included)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental Tank (available at additional cost)</td>
<td>PVT/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isometric Connection Kit (available at additional cost)</td>
<td>PVT/30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Feed water = 55 ± 5 psig, pH=7.9 ± 1.5 and 750 ppm TDS as sodium chloride. Average influent = 704 ppm and average effluent = 58 ppm with a 92 percent in reduction during testing. Product water produced, amount of waste and percent rejection will vary with changes in pressure, temperature and total dissolved solids. Feed water over 10 grains of hardness may affect performance of filter. Caution: Do not use where water is microbiologically unsuitable or of unknown quality without adequate disinfection before or after the system, such as single user wells, or other non-public water systems not regulated by federal or state health and safety requirements. This reverse osmosis unit contains a replaceable membrane cartridge treatment component critical for effective removal of Total Dissolved Solids. The water should be tested periodically to verify that the system is performing satisfactorily.

**GE Profile™ Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Water Softening System</th>
<th>PNSF31Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appearance</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Style/Unit Color</td>
<td>Cabinet/Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Electronic-Demand Driven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Convenience</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Controls</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Capacity (lbs.)</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Settings Memory</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra-Large Capacity (grains)</td>
<td>30,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efficiency (grains per lb.-salt)</td>
<td>51/68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max. Hardness Removal (ppm)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max. Clear Water Iron Reduction (ppm)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resin Type</td>
<td>Std. mesh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resin Weight (lbs.)</td>
<td>41.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resin Quantity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resin Tank Size (in inches)</td>
<td>10 x 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water used for Regeneration (gals.)</td>
<td>40-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regeneration Time (min.)</td>
<td>118+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Flow Rate (at 4 psi drop)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Features</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing Connection</td>
<td>1&quot;-NPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Rating</td>
<td>24V, 60Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Included with product: Installation Kit, Bypass Valve and Drain Tubing.

---

**Tools needed:**
- Screwdriver
- Pliers
- Drill

---

**Installation Information**

### Note:
Can be installed undercounter (as shown), in basement, or other convenient location. See installation instructions packed with product for complete details.

**Replacement Membranes, Pre- and Post-Filters**
Call the GE Answer Center® toll-free 800.626.2000 for convenient ordering.

**Warranty Information**

Full One-Year Warranty – (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit, excluding filters. See written warranty, packed with product, for details.

Full Three-Year Warranty – (parts only) applies to electronics.

Limited Ten-Year Warranty – (parts only) applies to brine tank and cabinet.

See written warranty, packed with product, for details.

---

**Water Softening System**

**Tools needed:**
- Screwdriver
- Pliers
- Drill

---

**Warranty Information**

Full One-Year Warranty – (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit.

Limited Three-Year Warranty – (parts only) applies to electronics.

Limited Ten-Year Warranty – (parts only) applies to brine tank and cabinet.

See written warranty, packed with product, for details.

Important: All units must be installed according to local plumbing and electrical regulations.

---

**Installation Information**

See page 123 for warranty information.

---

180
GE SmartWater™ Whole Home System

Water Filtration Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GNUL30Z</th>
<th>GNU10Z</th>
<th>GNUTO5Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appearance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Style/Unit Color</td>
<td>Bracket/Grey</td>
<td>Bracket/Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filter Housing</td>
<td>Cappa</td>
<td>Cappa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Convenience</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SmartWater™ Faucet with Monitor</td>
<td>Chrome with black</td>
<td>Chrome with black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filter Change Indicator</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undercounter Installation (kit included)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optional Basement Installation (hardware not included)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feed Water Pressure (psi)</td>
<td>40-125</td>
<td>40-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feed Water Temperature (°F)</td>
<td>40-100</td>
<td>40-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max. Filtered Water Flow (gpm)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filter I (Sediment/Taste/Odor)</td>
<td>FNUS</td>
<td>FNUV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filter II (Chlorine Reduction)</td>
<td>FNUS</td>
<td>FNUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filter cartridge</td>
<td>Activated Carbon</td>
<td>Activated Carbon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filtration retention rating</td>
<td>20 micron</td>
<td>20 micron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorine reduction (% / gals.)</td>
<td>95/1500</td>
<td>95/1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Filter II</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filter cartridge</td>
<td>Block Activated Carbon</td>
<td>Granular Activated Carbon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filtration retention rating</td>
<td>10-20 micron</td>
<td>20 micron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorine/Lead contaminant reduction (% / gals.)</td>
<td>95/1000</td>
<td>95/500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead reduction (% / gals.)</td>
<td>90/1000</td>
<td>95/500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Features</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faucet Monitor Power Requirement</td>
<td>2 AA batteries (included)</td>
<td>2 AA batteries (included)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Caution: Do not use where water is microbiologically unsafe or of unknown quality without adequate disinfection before or after the system, such as single-family wells, or other non-public water systems not regulated by federal or state health and safety requirements.

Water Softening System

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GNSF23Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appearance</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Style/Unit Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Convenience</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Capacity (lbs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Settings Memory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Capacity (grains)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efficiency (grains per lb.-salt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max. Hardness Removal (ppm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max. Clear Water Iron Reduction (ppm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resin Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resin Weight (lbs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resin Quantity (cu. ft.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resin Tank Size (in inches)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water used for Regeneration (gals.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regeneration Time (min.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Flow Rate (at 4 psi drop)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Features</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing Connection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Rating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Included with product: Installation Kit, Bypass Valve and Drain Tubing.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Installation Information

Installation Information

Filtered water faucet

Mounting screw

Cold water line

Tubing

Note: Can be installed undercounter (as shown), in basement, or other convenient location. See installation instructions packed with product for complete details.

Replacement Filters
Call the GE Answer Center® toll-free 800.626.2000 to order replacement filters.

Warranty Information
Full One-Year Warranty – (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit, excludes filters. See written warranty, packed with product, for details.

Water Softening System

Salt Capacity – 200 lbs.

Warranty Information
Full One-Year Warranty – (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit.
Limited Three-Year Warranty – (parts only) applies to electronic.
Limited Ten-Year Warranty – (parts only) applies to brine tank and cabinet. See written warranty, packed with product, for details.

Important: All units must be installed according to local plumbing and electrical regulations.
### Room Air Conditioners

#### Premium and Deluxe Model

### Wall Case Dimensions

**Case Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value 115 Volt</th>
<th>Value 230 Volt</th>
<th>Slide-Aire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Models</strong></td>
<td><strong>AOV05LA</strong></td>
<td><strong>AOV10A</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BTUH</strong></td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EER (BTUH/Watt)</strong></td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amps</strong></td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Watts</strong></td>
<td>660</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dehumidification (pints/hr.)</strong></td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Depth to louvers (inches)</strong></td>
<td>9-7/16</td>
<td>9-7/16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Case Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Net wt. (lbs.)/Approx. ship. wt. (lbs.)</th>
<th>36/42</th>
<th>36/42</th>
<th>36/42</th>
<th>36/42</th>
<th>36/42</th>
<th>36/42</th>
<th>36/42</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Wall Outlets**

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

Note: Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.
### Built-In “J” Series Units and Heat Pumps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Models</th>
<th>Cool Only Units</th>
<th>Heat/Cool Units</th>
<th>Heat Pump Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AJX09DF</td>
<td>AJX08AF</td>
<td>AJM10AF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Cooling Capacity

- **BTUH-AHAM**
- **Voltage**
- **EER (BTU/H/ft²)**
- **Cooling Amps AHWM**
- **Cooling watts**
- **Dehumidification (pints/hr.)**
- **Line cord recommended circuit protection (time delay)**
- **Air discharge**
- **4-way air direction**
- **Cooling Fan speed selections:** Heating
- **Fan only position**
- **Airflow (cfm) roomside hi/low**
- **Air exchange exhaust**
- **Thermostat**
- **Energy Saver Switch**
- **Rotary compressor**

#### Case Dimensions

- **Height (in.) A**
- **Width (in.) B**
- **Depth (in.) C**
- **Net weight (lbs.)**
- **Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)**

#### Heating Capacity—Reverse Cycle

- **BTUH-AHAM—H.P.**
- **Rated heating amps—AHWM**
- **Heater watts (maximum connected load)**
- **COP @ 47°**

#### Heating Capacity—Electric

- **BTUH-AHAM—1 2R**
- **Rated heating amps—AHWM**
- **Heater watts**

- **Wall case** Required
- **Chassis** Slide-Out
- **Filter type** Slide-Out
- **Window installation kit** Optional

**Case Dimensions**: Required

**Height (in.) A**

**Width (in.) B**

**Depth (in.) C**

**Net weight (lbs.)**

**Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)**

**Heating Capacity—Electric**: Required

- **BTUH-AHAM—1 2R**
- **Rated heating amps—AHWM**
- **Heater watts**

*Reduced capacity with RAG14 optional grille, 3% (J Models only).**

---

See page 123 for warranty information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Models</th>
<th>Cooling Only Units</th>
<th>Heat/Cool Units</th>
<th>Heat Pump Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AJ806LH</td>
<td>AJ808AH</td>
<td>AJ810AH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AJK06LH*</td>
<td>AJK08AH*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AJK10DH</td>
<td>AJJ08AH*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cooling Capacity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>BTUH-AHAM**</th>
<th>E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)</th>
<th>Rated Cooling Amps-AHAM</th>
<th>Cooling watts</th>
<th>Dehumidification (pints/hr.)</th>
<th>Line cord recommended circuit protection (time delay)</th>
<th>Plug type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6200</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>15 Amps</td>
<td>Parallel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8200</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>15 Amps</td>
<td>Parallel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10,200</td>
<td>10.6</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>15 Amps</td>
<td>Parallel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6000</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>15 Amps</td>
<td>Parallel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8000</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>20 Amps</td>
<td>Parallel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9500/9300</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>1120/1090</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>15 Amps</td>
<td>Parallel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8000</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>940</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Voltage**

- 115 V.
- 15 Amp.
- 230/208 V.
- 20 Amp.
- 15 Amp.
- 20 Amp.
- 230/208 V.
- 30 Amp.

**Fan speed selections:**

- Cooling: 2
- Heating: 222
- Fan only position: 2

**Energy Saver Switch:**

- Rotary compressor
- Wall case
- Chassis
- Thermostat

**Case Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Height (in.)</th>
<th>Width (in.)</th>
<th>Depth (in.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJ806LH</td>
<td>15-5/8</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>16-7/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ808AH</td>
<td>15-5/8</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>16-7/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ810AH</td>
<td>15-5/8</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>16-7/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJK06LH*</td>
<td>15-5/8</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>16-7/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJK08AH*</td>
<td>15-5/8</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>16-7/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJK10DH</td>
<td>15-5/8</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>16-7/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJJ08AH*</td>
<td>15-5/8</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>16-7/8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wall Outlets**

- All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.
- Aluminum wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

**Total capacity and E.E.R. ratings are calculated based on the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.**

**Note:** Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.

**Note:** When installing slide out chassis units in through-the-wall applications, keep louveres free. Do not restrict airflow areas. Fixed chassis units are not suitable for through-the-wall applications.
Built-In Room Air Conditioners Wall Opening for RAB46/47/48 Cases

A finished opening of 26-1/8" x 15-3/4", clear of intrusions, is required. Keep clearance of 4" from side walls. Brick veneer or frame walls should have wood studding surrounding case to provide firm anchoring with screws. Case can be fastened directly to brick or block walls with screws sunk in lead expansion shields.

Note: Units should be caulked on all four sides of case to the building integrity.

Caulking

Frame Construction

Lintel

Brick Block and Brick Frame Construction

Plaster Line

Trim Molding (if desired)

Flexible Mounting Position

Make frame if desired or caulk between case and siding

Two Wall Cases for Tenant Option Installation

When the air conditioner is offered as a tenant option, these wall cases provide protection against outside elements.

RAB47—includes case, exterior grille, weather panel and steel closure panels.

RAB48—includes case, exterior grille, steel closure panel and two layers of insulation.

Standard Wall Case RAB46

Solid-sided wall case fabricated of galvanized steel with baked enamel finish. Welded areas are coated with a sealing compound to help resist rust and corrosion. Polymer gasket surrounds opening to assure tight weather seal. Aluminum grille (RAG13) is included. Panels on interior and between case and grille provide weather protection prior to installation of chassis.

Zoneline Specifications—Heater Wattage and Power Connection Kits

Value Line: 2100 and 3100 Series

Models are manufactured with fixed heater wattages with the appropriate power cord attached (all 265 volt models are permanently connected). Five KW heaters are not available on 6,000 BTUH models.

Premium Line: 2600 and 5100 Series

Power Connection Kits are REQUIRED on Premium Zoneline Chassis. (See chart below.) The correct kit for the installation is determined by the voltage and ampereage of the electrical circuit and the means of connecting the unit to the building wiring. If the unit is to be plugged into a receptacle, a line cord kit would be used; if the unit is to be permanently connected, a permanent connection kit would be used.

Note: In compliance with National Electrical Code, line cord kits are not available for 265 volt units.

Minimum resistance heat available on 6000 BTUH unit is 3.45 KW on 230 volt unit; 3.7 KW on 265 volt unit.

Protective Device Fuse or Breaker

Time Delay Fuse

Recommended 15 Amp Time Delay 20 Amp Time Delay 30 Amp Time Delay 15 Amp 20 Amp 30 Amp

Min. Circuit Amps 15 20 30

Air Conditioner Capacity 5 6.8 10.2 6.8 10.2 13.6

BTUH 5000 5000 5000 4000 4000 4000

Heater KW 2.55 3.45 5.0 2.55 3.45 5.0

Connection Kit RAK315 RAK320 RAK330 RAK415L RAK420L RAK430L RAK515LF RAK517LF RAK520LF RAK530LF

Power Connection Kits - Required on premium models. See specification sheet for heater KW and branch circuit ampacity.
## Zoneline Packaged Terminal Unit Specifications

### Cooling and Electric Heat

#### 230/208V Models

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value Series</th>
<th>2100 Series Units</th>
<th>Premium Series</th>
<th>2600 Series Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AZ21E6D</td>
<td>6300/6100</td>
<td>6300/6100</td>
<td>6300/6100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZ21E9D</td>
<td>9000/8900</td>
<td>9000/8900</td>
<td>9000/8900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZ21E12D</td>
<td>12,100/11,900</td>
<td>14,100/13,800</td>
<td>12,100/12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZ21E15D</td>
<td>14,100/13,800</td>
<td>14,100/13,800</td>
<td>14,400/14,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EER (BTU/Watt)</td>
<td>10.0/10.0</td>
<td>10.0/10.0</td>
<td>10.0/10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>630/610</td>
<td>830/810</td>
<td>830/810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amperes, L.R.</td>
<td>18/16</td>
<td>25/23</td>
<td>34/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Factor</td>
<td>0.9/0.96</td>
<td>0.9/0.96</td>
<td>0.9/0.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFM, Indoor Fan High</td>
<td>210/180</td>
<td>290/250</td>
<td>360/330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensible Heat Ratio @230 Volts</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dehumidification Pts/Hr</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vent CFM</td>
<td>40/35</td>
<td>65/70</td>
<td>65/70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight (Ship/Net)</td>
<td>132/112</td>
<td>132/112</td>
<td>149/125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 265V Models

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value Series</th>
<th>2100 Series Units</th>
<th>Premium Series</th>
<th>2600 Series Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AZ21E6E</td>
<td>6300</td>
<td>6300</td>
<td>6300/6100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZ21E9E</td>
<td>9000</td>
<td>9000</td>
<td>9000/8900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZ21E12E</td>
<td>12,100</td>
<td>14,100</td>
<td>12,100/12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZ21E15E</td>
<td>14,100</td>
<td>14,100</td>
<td>14,400/14,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EER (BTU/Watt)</td>
<td>10.0/10.0</td>
<td>10.0/10.0</td>
<td>10.0/10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>610/600</td>
<td>830/810</td>
<td>830/810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amperes, L.R.</td>
<td>18/16</td>
<td>25/23</td>
<td>34/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Factor</td>
<td>0.9/0.96</td>
<td>0.9/0.96</td>
<td>0.9/0.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFM, Indoor Fan High</td>
<td>210/180</td>
<td>290/250</td>
<td>360/330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensible Heat Ratio @230 Volts</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dehumidification Pts/Hr</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vent CFM</td>
<td>40/35</td>
<td>65/70</td>
<td>65/70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight (Ship/Net)</td>
<td>132/112</td>
<td>132/112</td>
<td>149/125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Heat Pump Units

#### 230/208V Models

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value Series</th>
<th>3100 Series Units</th>
<th>Premium Series</th>
<th>5100 Series Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AZ21H6D</td>
<td>6100/6000</td>
<td>6100/6000</td>
<td>6100/6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZ21H9D</td>
<td>8600/8600</td>
<td>8600/8600</td>
<td>8600/8600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZ21H12D</td>
<td>12,000/11,800</td>
<td>14,100/13,800</td>
<td>12,100/12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZ21H15D</td>
<td>14,100/13,800</td>
<td>14,100/13,800</td>
<td>14,400/14,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EER (BTU/Watt)</td>
<td>10.0/10.0</td>
<td>10.0/10.0</td>
<td>10.0/10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>610/600</td>
<td>830/810</td>
<td>830/810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amperes, L.R.</td>
<td>18/16</td>
<td>25/23</td>
<td>34/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Factor</td>
<td>0.9/0.96</td>
<td>0.9/0.96</td>
<td>0.9/0.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFM, Indoor Fan High</td>
<td>210/180</td>
<td>290/250</td>
<td>360/330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensible Heat Ratio @230 Volts</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dehumidification Pts/Hr</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vent CFM</td>
<td>40/35</td>
<td>65/70</td>
<td>65/70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight (Ship/Net)</td>
<td>132/112</td>
<td>132/112</td>
<td>149/125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 265V Models

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value Series</th>
<th>3100 Series Units</th>
<th>Premium Series</th>
<th>5100 Series Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AZ21H6E</td>
<td>6100</td>
<td>6100</td>
<td>6100/6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZ21H9E</td>
<td>8600</td>
<td>8600</td>
<td>8600/8600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZ21H12E</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>14,100</td>
<td>12,100/12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZ21H15E</td>
<td>14,100</td>
<td>14,100</td>
<td>14,400/14,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EER (BTU/Watt)</td>
<td>10.0/10.0</td>
<td>10.0/10.0</td>
<td>10.0/10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>610/600</td>
<td>830/810</td>
<td>830/810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amperes, L.R.</td>
<td>18/16</td>
<td>25/23</td>
<td>34/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Factor</td>
<td>0.9/0.96</td>
<td>0.9/0.96</td>
<td>0.9/0.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFM, Indoor Fan High</td>
<td>210/180</td>
<td>290/250</td>
<td>360/330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensible Heat Ratio @230 Volts</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dehumidification Pts/Hr</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vent CFM</td>
<td>40/35</td>
<td>65/70</td>
<td>65/70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight (Ship/Net)</td>
<td>132/112</td>
<td>132/112</td>
<td>149/125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 325V Models

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value Series</th>
<th>3100 Series Units</th>
<th>Premium Series</th>
<th>5100 Series Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AZ21H6E</td>
<td>6100</td>
<td>6100</td>
<td>6100/6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZ21H9E</td>
<td>8600</td>
<td>8600</td>
<td>8600/8600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZ21H12E</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>14,100</td>
<td>12,100/12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZ21H15E</td>
<td>14,100</td>
<td>14,100</td>
<td>14,400/14,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EER (BTU/Watt)</td>
<td>10.0/10.0</td>
<td>10.0/10.0</td>
<td>10.0/10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>610/600</td>
<td>830/810</td>
<td>830/810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amperes, L.R.</td>
<td>18/16</td>
<td>25/23</td>
<td>34/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Factor</td>
<td>0.9/0.96</td>
<td>0.9/0.96</td>
<td>0.9/0.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFM, Indoor Fan High</td>
<td>210/180</td>
<td>290/250</td>
<td>360/330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensible Heat Ratio @230 Volts</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dehumidification Pts/Hr</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vent CFM</td>
<td>40/35</td>
<td>65/70</td>
<td>65/70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight (Ship/Net)</td>
<td>132/112</td>
<td>132/112</td>
<td>149/125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**D** designates 230/208V model; **E** designates 265V model.

** Units with ICR have COP of 3.1.

‡ ICR adds 5 lbs. to unit weight.

Note: Maximum resistance heat available on 6000 BTUH unit is 3.45 KW on 230 volt unit; 3.7 KW on 265 volt unit.

See page 185 for heater wattages and power connection kits.

See page 233 for warranty information.
Zoneline Installation

Simple Three-Step Installation
Zoneline heat pumps and heat/cool units are designed for easy installation, off or flush with the floor. When the SMC fiberglass-reinforced polyester sleeve is installed, the chassis simply slides into place.

Compatibility with existing Zoneline wall cases and rear grilles simplifies retrofit installations. A new chassis simply slides into the already installed wall case; the existing rear grille may be used as is, or with a minor modification for greater operating efficiency.

And the exclusive Quick Connect power supply kit with Premium Series makes it easy to connect the new unit to power sources already in place.

Wall Case Dimensions

![Wall Case Dimensions Diagram]

RAB71 Insulated Wall Case
Heavy-gauge galvanized steel, with insulation.
A-42", B-13-3/4", C-16"

RAB77 Wall Case

Wall Opening Dimensions
Add 1/4" to A and C dimensions for all cut-out size.

Maximum Cord Extension (in inches)

1. Frame the Opening. The RAB77A SMC wall case requires an opening of 16-1/2" high x 42-3/8" wide. Position the sleeve, secure it to the studs and then caulk. Complete instructions are furnished with each unit.

2. Connect the Electrical Supply. Each Zoneline unit requires a 230/208V power supply. It is strongly recommended that electrical connections be made by a qualified electrician. All wiring, including installation of the receptacle, must be in accordance with local codes.

3. Slide In Chassis. With the wall sleeve, electrical receptacle, and exterior grille in place, the separate chassis simply slides into position. Install the roomside cabinet, and plug into the electrical receptacle. You are now ready for many years of quiet comfort.

Electrical Wiring
All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations.

Note: Aluminum wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

Cooling Sizes
All units come in four nominal cooling sizes: 6000, 9000, 12,000 and 15,000 BTUH.

Resistance Heat
Resistance heat or back-up heat determined by Quick Connect power cord on the Premium Series and selected heater size for the Value Series (15 amp. 6800 BTU, 20 amp. 11,900 BTU and 30 amp. 17,000 BTU @ 230 volt).

Grille Options
Stamped Aluminum Grille—RAG60
Molded Exterior Architectural Louvers (Cycoloy)
RAG61 or RAG64 (Beige)
RAG62 or RAG65 (Maple)
RAG63 or RAG66 (Bittersweet)
RAG67 (Extruded Aluminum)

Ducted Applications
1200 and 3100 series can be used with ductwork to heat or cool more than one room. RAK605 Duct Adaptor is applied to top of case over air discharge/RAK601 Duct Extension is applied to right or left of adaptor. Locally fabricated ductwork may be added to extend to maximum recommended distance of 15 feet.

Electrical Connection
230/208 volt units may be plugged into a receptacle. 265 volt units and special application 230/208 volt units require direct connection. See Architects and Engineers Design Data Manual for electrical connection information including use of sub-base for direct connected units. Installation must comply with local electrical codes and regulations.

For current Architects & Engineers Data Manual, please contact in writing:
GE Appliances
Building 4, Room 106
Louisville, KY 40225

Reading Zoneline Nomenclature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>Z</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Zoneline®
Packaged Terminal Chassis

Chassis Series
Value Models:
21 = Solid State Controls, Single Fan Motor
31 = Solid State Controls, Single Fan Motor, Heat Pump

Premium Models:
26 = Microprocessor Controls, Two Fan Motors
51 = Microprocessor Controls, Two Fan Motors, Heat Pump

Unit Type
E = Cooling with Electric Resistance Heat
H = Heat Pump with Electric Resistance Heat

Nominal Cooling Capacity
06 = 6000 BTUH Cooling
09 = 9000 BTUH Cooling
12 = 12,000 BTUH Cooling
15 = 15,000 BTUH Cooling

Special Features
C = Corrosion Treated
D = Internal Condensate Removal (ICR) System (Heat Pump Models Only)

2600 & 5100 Universal Power Connection
(see Premium Series Models on page 185)

2100 & 3100 Numeric Designator of Heater Size
(see Value Series Models on page 185)

Voltage/Frequency
D = 230/208 Volt, 60 Hz
E = 265 Volt, 60 Hz

See page 123 for warranty information.
### Reading Side-By-Side Refrigerator Nomenclature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Z</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### GE Refrigeration

- **Configuration**
  - F = Side-By-Side
  - P = “Built-In Style”

- **Energy**
  - X = Standard Efficiency, Textured Steel
  - H = High-Efficiency, Energy Components, Textured Steel

- **AHAM Rated capacity to the nearest 10th of a cubic foot**

- **Shelves**
  - J = GE Basic Glass
  - P = GE Profile™Slide Out Spill Proof
  - S* = GE Promotional Wire
  - Z = GE Deluxe Glass, Adjustable Spill Proof
  - *On TPX Models (“Built-In Style”)

- **Icemaker**
  - A = GE Icemaker Ready
  - R = GE Cubed, Crushed Ice and Water
  - F = GE Refreshment Center w/Dispenser & Electronics
  - W = GE Cubed and Water
  - I = Factory-Installed Icemaker, Non-Dispenser

### Reading Top-Mount Refrigerator Nomenclature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>T</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>Z</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### GE Refrigeration

- **Configuration**
  - A = GE Single Door
  - B = GE Top Freezer
  - C = GE Bottom Freezer
  - D = GE Cycle Defrost

- **Energy**
  - X = Standard Efficiency, Reversible Doors, Textured Steel
  - H = High-Efficiency, Energy Components, Textured Steel

- **AHAM Rated capacity to the nearest 10th of a cubic foot**

- **Shelves**
  - C = GE Contract Glass
  - D = GE Deluxe Wire
  - J = GE Basic Glass
  - L = GE Economy Wire
  - N = GE Opaque Pans, Glass Shelves

- **Icemaker**
  - A = GE Icemaker Ready
  - R = GE Cubed, Crushed Ice and Water
  - F = GE Refreshment Center w/Dispenser & Electronics
  - W = GE Cubed and Water
  - I = Factory-Installed Icemaker, Non-Dispenser

### Reading Washer Nomenclature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### GE Washer

- **Feature Pack**
  - Common Brand Features
    - K, N = Special
  - S = Spacemaker®

- **Unitized**
  - E = Electric
  - G = Gas

- **Capacity/Configuration**
  - L = Large
  - S = Super 32
  - X = Extra Large

- **Control Platform**
  - Q = QuickClean
  - R = Rotary
  - P = Portable
  - U = Unitized
  - S = Stationary

- **Backsplash Color**
- **Body Color**
- **Engr. Revision**
- **Model Year Designator**
- **Voltage**
  - 0 = US Voltage
- **Number of Cycles**
- **Number of Speed Combinations**
Reading Dryer Nomenclature

GE Dryer

Feature Pack

Common Brand Features

Exceptions:
P = Profile™
C = Contract

Unitized
E = Electric

Capacity/Configuration
L = Large
X = Extra-Large
S = Super

Control Platform
Q = QuickClean
R = Rotary

Model Year Designator
Indicator for engineering and product service only

Fuel/Voltage
E = Electric
G = Gas

Dry Control
3 = ATC
5 = Electronic

Number of Electronic

Heat Selections

N = Hood—Non-vented
P = Cooktop
S = Slide-In
R = Wall Oven—24" Cabinet
T = Wall Oven—30" Cabinet
V = Hood—Vented
X = Accessory

Reading Cooking Nomenclature

GE Cooking Product

Gas

Configuration
A = 20" Free-Standing
B = 30" Free-Standing
C = 40" Free-Standing
D = 30" Drop-In
K = Wall Oven—27" Cabinet
M = 27" Drop-In

Oven Type
S = Standard
C = Continuous Clean
P = Self-Clean

Feature Pack
Designates features—the higher the number, the more features.

Reading Microwave Nomenclature

GE Cooking Product

Microwave Oven
E = Countertop Model
V = Over-The-Range Model

Installation
B = Built-In Capability
M = Mounts Undercabinet

Cavity Size (cu. ft.)
1.5 cu. ft.
1.2 cu. ft.
1.0 cu. ft.
.9 cu. ft.
.8 cu. ft.
.7 cu. ft.
.6 cu. ft.
.5 cu. ft.

Model Year Designator
Case Color
B = Black
W = White
A = Almond
G = Greystone

Feature Pack
90 = Convection
50 = Sensor
40 = Convenience
35 = Value
30 = One Touch
20 = LED One Touch
10 = Mechanical
Reading Dishwasher Nomenclature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Year Designator</th>
<th>X = 95</th>
<th>Y = 96</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>WW = White on white</td>
<td>BB = Black on black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AA = Almond on almond</td>
<td>AW = Almond/White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WA = White/Almond</td>
<td>BW = Black/White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SS = Stainless Steel</td>
<td>No color designator = 4 color/2 panel pack</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reading Water Filtration System Nomenclature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Year Designator</th>
<th>X = 95</th>
<th>Y = 96</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faucet Color Options</td>
<td>WW = White on white</td>
<td>BB = Black on black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WH = Chrome with White Accents</td>
<td>BL = Chrome with Black Accents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(No color designator indicates unit comes in chrome with Black Accents)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reading Water Softening System Nomenclature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Year Designator</th>
<th>X = 95</th>
<th>Y = 96</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capacity</td>
<td>23 = 23,000 grains</td>
<td>31 = 30,800 grains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39 = 38,600 grains</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Type</td>
<td>SF = Softener</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GE Can Help You Build Your Business

In 1876, Thomas Edison took a revolutionary idea and created the light bulb, a device that would change the world forever.

The small company he founded over a hundred years ago is now a diversified technology manufacturing and services company, with a commitment to achieving worldwide leadership in each of its major businesses.

Competition is tough, the market is segmented—changing demographics, environmental concerns, challenging financing. You need all the support you can get. And GE can help.

GE Electrical Distribution & Control
Electrical distribution, control and circuit protection products, including transformers and switchgear, used in the contractor, industrial and OEM markets.

GE Lighting
Lighting products for home, industrial and commercial applications.

GE Plastics, Resin and Sheet
Roofing shingles, window frames, Lexan® sheet for windows and Nuvel kitchen countertops.

GE Plastics—Silicones
Silicone adhesives, conformal coatings, anti-foams, and other applications in the construction markets.

GE Exchange
For upgrading long-distance telephone service and guaranteed savings.

GE Capital Mortgage Insurance
Provider of mortgage insurance expanding the housing market by allowing borrowers to obtain low down-payment loans.

GE Capital Mortgage Services
Capital and mortgage products for lenders and borrowers.

GE Capital Commercial Real Estate Financing and Services
Financial services for commercial property builders, developers, investors and syndications.

GE Capital Modular Space
Mobile and modular buildings for use at construction sites and for temporary office buildings.

GE Capital Fleet Services
Rental of commercial trucks and tractor/trailers.

For information on how to reach these GE businesses, visit the GE Internet Web site at www.ge.com.
GE Appliances

GE Profile™ & GE Appliances Full Line Catalog

We bring good things to life.